DAVID FLOYD et al.,

Plaintiffs,

-----X

- against -

CITY OF NEW YORK et al.,

Defendants.

08 Civ. 01034 (SAS)

Second Supplemental Report of Jeffrey Fagan, Ph.D.

I. OVERVIEW

This report provides further supplemental statistical analysis that updates the scientific evidence presented in my expert report dated October 15, 2010 and in my supplemental report dated December 3, 2010, in connection with the above-referenced litigation.¹ The previous reports presented statistical evidence on patterns of stop and frisk (hereafter, SQF) activity from January 1, 2004 – December 31, 2009. This report extends the analyses presented in the previous two reports to the current period. It provides statistical evidence on patterns of SQF activity from January 1, 2010 – June 30, 2012.

A. Qualifications

I am the Isidor and Seville Sulzbacher Professor of Law at Columbia Law School and Professor of Epidemiology at the Mailman School of Public Health, both at Columbia University. I also am a Senior Research Scholar and Visiting Professor at Yale Law School. I previously was a Visiting Professor of Law at Yale Law School from July 2009 – June 2010. In the 2010-11 Academic Year, I was a Fellow at the Straus Institute for the Advanced Study of Law & Justice at New York University School of Law. I was the Director of the Center for Community and Law at Columbia Law School from 2003 – 2009, and resumed that position from 2011 to the present. Prior to my appointment at Columbia University, I was Professor of Criminal Justice at Rutgers -The State University of New Jersey (1989-96), and Associate Professor, John Jay College of Criminal Justice in the City University of New York. I have co-authored three books and

¹ Report of Jeffrey Fagan, dated October 15, 2010 (hereinafter "October 2010 Report"); Supplemental Report of Jeffrey Fagan, dated December 3, 2010 (hereinafter "December 2010 Report").

published numerous articles on law and social policy in professional peer-reviewed journals, law reviews, and other scholarly publications. I have received honors and awards from academic and professional associations. I have been appointed to scientific committees of the National Academy of Science, the American Society of Criminology, and the National Science Foundation, and also to committees of several prestigious government agencies and private foundations. I am a Fellow of the American Society of Criminology. I have a Ph.D. in Engineering from the University at Buffalo of the State University of New York. My curriculum vitae are presented in Appendix A.

B. Data Analyzed

In addition to the data I considered in my October and December 2010 reports which are set forth in those reports, Plaintiffs' counsel provided me with, and I considered, the following data, none of which I had when my earlier reports were submitted:

- NYPD UF250 Stop, Question and Frisk data for the 1st through 4th Quarters of 2010 and 2011 and the 1st and 2nd Quarters of 2012. *See* Bates Nos.
 NYC_2_19404, 20606, 20633, 20737, 20744, 20780, 20788, 20789, 20790, 21439
- NYPD Crime Complaint Report Data for the 1st through 4th Quarters of 2010 and 2011 and the 1st and 2nd Quarters of 2012. See Bates Nos. NYC_2_20782, 20784, 20791, 20792, 21442.

C. Issues Addressed and Design Modifications

In this Second Supplemental Report, I provide analyses that update the scientific evidence in my prior reports in three areas.

1. Descriptive Statistics on Patterns of SQF Activity

This report presents basic and descriptive statistics that compares the patterns of stops and frisks in the original study period with patterns observed in the supplemental period. These are simple tabulations of available evidence arrayed over time and across the City's neighborhoods and boroughs.

2. Disparate Treatment

Plaintiffs claim that NYPD officers have used race and/or national origin as the factors that determine whether officers decide to stop and frisk a person, and that Black and Latino persons are the population groups most affected by the NYPD Stop Question and Frisk (hereafter SQF) practices. These issues were addressed in part in Tables 5 and

7 of the October 2010 Report and Tables S1-S3 of the December 2010 Report. Those analyses are extended here to include the data on SQF activity from January 1, 2010 through June 30, 2012, which were not available to me at the time I completed my first two reports. As I did in my December 2010 Report, I have made two changes to the regression models used in my October 2010 Report that respond to criticisms from the City's expert: the spatial resolution is now the census tract, and the temporal unit of analysis is now the calendar month.²

Consistent with the December 2010 Report, the first analysis – whose results are presented in this report – tests whether stops in census tracts are disproportionate to the racial composition of census tracts, after controlling for the known crime rate in the tract in the previous month,³ and other social and economic characteristics that are correlated with crime. Also consistent with the December 2010 Report, I use tracts in this analysis in recognition of the granular focus of NYPD crime analysis that focuses on small areas.⁴ There are approximately 2,216 census tracts with an average of 3,900 residents that are

³ All models used here and in connection with the analysis in my December 2010 Report control for a one month lag of logged crime complaints. The log transformation of the actual number of crimes is used. Log transformation is necessary to adjust when the distributions are highly skewed and non-linear. A series of numbers that increase disproportionately will increase in equal amounts when converted to logs, and will be amenable to the assumptions of the statistical methods used. See, for a general discussion of log transformations and other transformations, see Aviva Petrie and Caroline Sabin, MEDICAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE 30 (2009). The one month lag reflects the planning and updating process whereby SQF and other enforcement activity are adjusted to reflect current crime conditions. There is a risk in using monthly data of allowing short-term spikes or drops in crime to unduly influence the regression estimates. Although COMPSTAT meetings occur more often, using a lag that is too short can confound naturally occurring spikes and declines in crime with reactions to policing. Calendar quarters in effect adjust for those naturally occurring temporal variations. However, to respond to the City's concerns that our analysis should conform to the process of information updating that characterizes strategic and tactical planning of crime control initiatives, including stop and frisk, the regression models in this supplemental report will use months as the unit of observation for stops.

⁴ Census tracts are well-known boundaries that are often used for analysis of small area effects in studies of crime and enforcement. *See*, Fagan, Crime and Neighborhood Change, in UNDERSTANDING CRIME TRENDS (A. Goldberger and R. Rosenfeld, eds.) 81 (2008). There are 2,216 census tracts in New York City, and 2,141 are usable this analysis. 75 tracts were excluded due to zero population (22) and missing data on one or more of the SES variables (53). The remainder of the tracts is excluded because their residential populations are too low (e.g., parks and industrial areas).

²See Report of Dennis Smith, dated November 17, 2010 (Smith) at 4 ("The Fagan analysis does not explicitly confront the increased targeting of police vigilance in places where ... violent crime is high"); *id.* at 38 ("The Fagan analysis assumes that police...tactics are based on quarters of a year [and] ... ignores the evidence that police strategy is driven by timely information"].

homogeneous with respect to demography, housing structure and crime. Other controls include the socio-economic status,⁵ the percent foreign born⁶ (as a proxy for immigrant populations), and the age distribution of the population.

With two exceptions, these control variables were each constructed in an identical fashion, using the same data sources, as the control variables used in the analyses reflected in the October and December 2010 Fagan Reports. ⁷ First, the socio-economic data were obtained from the American Community Survey 2006-10 tract estimates.⁸ This change enabled me to access measures of demography and socio-economic conditions that are current.

The second difference is the estimate of patrol strength. This report uses the same measure of patrol strength that was developed in my expert report in *Davis v. City of* New York.⁹ This measure of patrol strength in the census tract counts the number of officers who are actively engaged in making stops. This measure in turn estimates the probability of exposure of citizens to police. This measure of patrol strength differs from the measure used in the October 2010 report. In that report, the City provided data on Patrol Strength data only for precincts. However, the spatial units of analysis for the estimation of patrol strength for enforcement in this report are far smaller or shaped quite differently than the land areas covered by police precincts.

Accordingly, for this analysis, alternate estimates of the patrol strength for each spatial unit were developed using the comprehensive SQF files for 2010-12. The patrol strength for each tract was computed from the number of officers who made one or more

⁶ The percent foreign-born is the percent of the population born outside the 50 United States and Washington DC (i.e., considering Puerto Ricans and other born in U.S. Outlying Territories to be foreign). This population in urban areas is generally considered to present lower crime risks than other non-white populations. *See* Robert J. Sampson, "Rethinking Crime and Immigration," *Contexts*, Winter 2008. Available at http://contexts.org/articles/winter-2008/sampson/.

⁷ See October 2010 Report at 7-11, Appendix H; December 2010 Report at 12.

⁸Census data from the 2006-10 American Community Survey were obtained from <u>www.infoshare.org</u>, a public use data site available by subscription to researchers through their home institutions. The datafile is based on 2010 census tracts, which are then converted to the 2000 census tracts to make the time series compatible with the 2004-9 datafiles. The relational "crosswalk" file is available at

http://www.census.gov/geo/www/2010census/tract_rel/tract_rel_overview.html

⁹See Report of Jeffrey Fagan in *Davis v. City of New York*, 10 Civ. 699 (SAS), dated June 29, 2012.

⁵ Socioeconomic status is measured using a principal components factor analysis that incorporates median income, the unemployment rate, the percent of high school graduates, and the home ownership rate. The statistical method to compute the factor score was the same as in the October 2010 and December 2010 Reports. The variables differed as a result of using the ACS dataset, which is a more recent dataset that captures the 2010 measures for each tract.

stops each month in each tract. These measures were computed by aggregating individual stops made by each officer, using the officer's unique identifier in the SQF databases, to obtain a count of the number of officers making stops in that area in that time unit.

The analyses also include measures of spatial autocorrelation based on census tracts. This procedure is consistent with the methods used in the December 2010 Report.¹⁰ I use a measure known as Moran's I to account for spatial dependency in crime rates in the surrounding areas.¹¹

The outcome is the number of stops for several types of suspected crime. As in the analyses reported in my October and December 2010 Reports, three race categories are included, and the category of percent White is omitted. This is done to avoid collinearity in the model estimation. As a result, readers should bear in mind that the coefficients for each racial group are based on comparison with the percent White in the tract. When a racial composition variable is significant, this means that the difference between that race variable and the White racial composition of the tract is significantly different.

As in the October 2010 and December 2010 reports, I supplemented the general model of the total number of stops with additional models break down stops into the

¹¹ Luc Anselin, "Local Indicators Of Spatial Association – LISA," 27 Geographical Analysis 93-115(1995). These issues are important when analyzing patterns of behavior of persons in small units that are adjacent to one another. Put simply, spatial autocorrelation measures the dependence of observations across closely spaced units. That is, the same factors that cause an observation in one area may also cause the same behavioral observations in a nearby area. In this case, crime rates in nearby areas within a city tend to be similar due to factors such as socioeconomic status, amount of policing and the built environment creating the opportunities for that kind of crime. Crime markets span even small areas, so the parameters that may lead a suspect to commit crime, or a police officer to interdict crime, may be the result of processes that take place in adjacent areas rather than in the area under observation. Failure to account for spatial dependence, or spatial autocorrelation, carries similar risks from failing to account for temporal dependence: inflated parameter estimates, inaccurate standard errors, and generally unreliable results. For a general and often-cited discussion of the necessity for spatial controls, and analytic solutions that are responsive to these needs, see: Luc Anselin, "Local Indicators of Spatial Association - LISA," 27 Geographical Analysis 93-115(1995). For an illustration, see Jeffrey D. Morenoff and Robert J. Sampson, "Violent Crime and the Spatial Dynamics of Neighborhood Transition: Chicago, 1970-90," 76 Social Forces 31-64 (1997). For an analysis based on New York City that employs spatial controls, see: Jeffrey Fagan and Garth Davies, "The Natural History of Neighborhood Violence," 20 Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice 127-147 (2004). See, for a general discussion of the theoretical components of neighborhood theory and the necessity of controlling for spatial autocorrelation, see: Jeffrey Fagan, "Crime and Neighborhood Change", in UNDERSTANDING CRIME TRENDS (A. Goldberger and R. Rosenfeld, eds.) 81 (2008).

¹⁰See December 2010 Report, at 13

suspected crime that motivated the stop. For these models, a variable is included that indicates the share of crimes in the precinct in the previous period (month) that were of the specific crime type for that model. For example, the model for stops for violent crimes includes a variable for total crime and the percentage of the total crimes that were violent crimes in the previous month. This allows for estimations of any differences by race in the crime-specific patterns of stops, patterns that may be masked in the larger patterns of stops. Finally, there are controls for year and borough, to account for natural variation across boroughs that are not accounted for by tract-specific effects.

A second disparate treatment model replicates the analysis whose results are set forth Table 7 in the October 2010 Report, this time using the 2010- June 2012 data. I again estimate the models at the tract level rather than the precinct level. The methodology and model specification are the same as in that report, including the same array of tract covariates, the same dependent variables, and the same functional form of the regression models. The only differences from the Table 7 models in the October 2010 report are the measure of patrol strength, the spatial resolution – I estimate these models at the person-within-tract levels – and the temporal resolution – I use the calendar month as the unit of observation. The models include, as before, information about the individual and the stop, as well as the census tract where the stop takes place.

a. Benchmarking

The analyses for the Disparate Treatment claim use the same benchmarking design that was used in the October 2010 and December 2010 Reports: the crime rate in each tract (logged and lagged by one month), and the relevant percentage share of each crime type for the crime-specific stop analyses. The City's expert has suggested in its reports that a more appropriate benchmark would be the number of violent crime suspects in each area, disaggregated by race.¹² Defendants have recently produced data files for 2010-11 (hereafter, the "merge" files) that purport to capture the number of crime suspects in each incident, using a procedure that attempts to match arrests with crime complaints (incidents) to provide a more complete estimate of the number and racial composition of crime suspects.

After extensive analysis and evaluation of these data files, there are many areas of uncertainty and potential unreliability in these files that lead to a decision not to use these data as crime benchmarks. Appendix B summarizes the full range of concerns and issues that arise in a close examination of those data. They are briefly summarized here. First, only files for 2010-11 are included. The analyses in this report cover a 30 month period from January 2010 – June 2012. The 2012 period is critical since there has been a

¹²See Declaration of Dennis Smith, dated December 19, 2011, ¶ 12.

decline in the number of stops since March 2012.¹³ Next, the procedure for matching arrests to crime complaints relies only on time matching; there is no indication in the documentation accompanying these 'merge' files that a spatial matching procedure was used as well. And the time matching procedure itself includes anomalous findings and highly skewed distributions on the time concurrence.¹⁴ Third, the validity of arrests is uncertain, given observed rates of prosecutorial declination and other reasons for non-conviction of cases. The files present arrests as if they were completed crimes. Fourth, the information gain over the use of crime complaints is trivial relative to the distribution of crimes by race. In other words, the distribution of arrests by suspect race (arrest plus victim-identified suspect) reflects the distribution of arrests by suspect race without the marginal addition of information on arrestees.

Two other considerations bear on the decision to use the "merge" files or the separate arrest and crime complaint files. The suggestion to use the number of violent crime suspects as the benchmark ignores the fact that violent crimes account for only a small percentage of the suspected crimes in the stops in 2010-12: as shown in Section II of this report, of the 1,624,410 stops in 2010-12, the suspected crime was either major or minor violence in 23.90% of the stops. Many more stops were for either major or minor property offenses (24.95%) or weapons offenses (24.95%). In the October 2010 Report, I caution against the use of a crime benchmark with high levels of missing observations.¹⁵ Also, as shown in Appendix Table 2 *infra*, the suspect race in the "merge" file for suspected either major or minor violent offenses is known in 39.8% of all known suspects in 2010-11, and in 25.3% of all crime complaints in 2010-11. Again, the large majority of known suspects are for crimes other than violence.

3. The Constitutional Justification of Stops on the Basis of Information in the SQF Database

For this report, I have again used the classification scheme set forth in my October 2010 Report, as modified by the Court in its April 16, 2012 *Daubert* decision, to categorize stops all stops conducted in the 2010-June 2012 period either as constitutionally "apparently justified," "not generalizable," or "apparently unjustified."¹⁶ The information used in the analysis is included in the SQF databases for 2010 through

¹³Infra at Figure 1.

¹⁴ For example, about eight percent of all arrests seem to have taken place before the date of the crime event (complaint) to which it is linked.

¹⁵See, October 2010 Report at 17-18, 75.

¹⁶See; Floyd v. City of New York, 08 Civ. 1034, Dkt # 201 (4/16/12 Memorandum & Opinion), at 16-17, 37-59.

June 2012, and represents information based on the stop factors checked off on sides 1 and 2 of the corresponding UF250 form.¹⁷

Next, consistent with the parameters set by the Court in its April 16, 2012 *Daubert* decision,¹⁸ I have also included an analysis of a sample of the text strings in cases where police officers marked "Other" stop factor. I conducted an analysis of the text strings in a stratified random sample of 3,710 cases where "other" was checked, and classified those text strings into groups or categories similar to the categories used in October 2010 Report to evaluate the apparent legal sufficiency of the stated stop factors as apparently justified, conditionally justified, or apparently unjustified. I then reclassified these 3,710 cases into the legal sufficiency categories described above. This procedure was used in my expert report in *Davis v. City of New York*¹⁹ litigation that analyzed the same databases and addresses many of the same claims as in this case.

In, addition, as in the October 2010 Report, this analysis integrates data representing the "additional circumstances" from Side 2 of the UF-250 form. The information about the additional circumstances – apart from the "other" additional circumstance – has been integrated into the classification algorithms for the current analysis.

¹⁷See October 2010 Report at 50, Appendix D; Declaration of Jeffrey Fagan, dated February 2, 2012, ¶¶ 14-17; *Floyd v. City of New York*, 08 Civ. 1034, Dkt # 201 (4/16/12 Memorandum & Opinion), at 16-17, 37-59.

¹⁸Floyd v. City of New York, Dkt # 201 at 47-48, 55.

¹⁹See Report of Jeffrey Fagan in *Davis v. City of New York*, 10 Civ. 699 (SAS), dated June 29, 2012.

II. Results

A. Descriptive Statistics

Figure 1 and Table 1 show the distribution of stops across the City and in its boroughs for the entire 2004-2012 period.²⁰ The horizontal axis in Figure 1 refers to the 102 months in the time series. The figure shows monthly fluctuation in stop patterns, with increases in some months followed by sharp declines in the ensuing months. These monthly data show significant fluctuation, or noise, that masks the broader time pattern of steady increase through March 2012, followed by three straight months of precipitous decline.



Table 1 shows the pattern of stops by borough and year. A total of 4,430,140 stops were recorded for the 102 months in the time series, an average of approximately 43,400 stops per month. The elevated number of stops in 2012 is somewhat misleading, since it is driven by a series of escalating rates followed by steep declines in the ensuing month or months. Stops are most frequent in Brooklyn (Kings County) each year in the time series, including 2010-12 and especially in the shortened time period for 2012. Brooklyn is the most populous borough, and to some extent, higher stop counts there

²⁰ Only the first six months of 2012 data are reported. The analyses in the report refer to 2012, but the Court should understand that this means only the first six months of that year.

reflect both population and its elevated crime rate.²¹ The frequency of stops in the other three large boroughs is comparable, despite some population and crime differences in these places.²²

Table 1. Stops per Year by Borough and Citywide, 2004-12

Table 1. Stops	Table 1. Stops per fear by Borough and Citywide, 2004-12										
Borough		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	Total
Bronx	N	39.051	51.520	75.824	70.987	84.732	95.784	112.419	135.724	65.823	731.864
	%	12.47	12.96	14.97	15.04	15.68	16.62	18.70	19.79	19.51	16.52
Brooklyn	Ν	127.485	161.545	176.119	162.788	187.142	205.588	195.17	228.354	117.745	1,561,936
	%	40.72	40.65	34.77	34.48	34.64	35.67	32.46	33.30	34.90	35.26
Manhattan	N	57.051	82.493	120.545	116.775	118.816	114.279	122.125	140.913	70.232	943.229
	%	18.22	20.76	23.80	24.74	21.99	19.83	20.31	20.55	20.82	21.29
Queens	Ν	78.404	91.347	114.988	100.811	117.221	131.382	144.083	152.681	70.526	1,001,443
	%	25.05	22.99	22.70	21.35	21.70	22.79	23.96	22.27	20.90	22.61
Staten Island	N	11.056	10.488	19.013	20.735	32.391	29.361	27.488	28.052	13.084	191.668
	%	3.53	2.64	3.75	4.39	5.99	5.09	4.57	4.09	3.88	4.33
City	- N -	313.047	397.393	506.489	472.096	540.302	576.394	601.285	685.724	337.410	4,430,140
12	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

	a ma anni		Calenda	r Quarter	1.1
Year	N	Jan-Mar	Apr-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec
2004	313.047	33.79	26.51	19.10	20.60
2005	397.393	27.91	28.66	20.82	22.61
2006	506.489	26.86	25.58	24.44	23.12
2007	472.096	28.61	24.41	23.69	23.29
2008	540.302	27.50	23.80	22.70	26.00
2009	576.394	29.72	24.41	23.98	21.89
2010	601.285	24.87	28.29	22.81	24.03
2011	685.724	26.73	26.10	22.39	24.79
2012*	337.410	60.34	39.66		
Total	4,430,141	30.34	26.95	20.99	21.73

Table 2. Stops by Calendar Quarter (%)

http://www.nyc.gov/html/nypd/downloads/pdf/analysis_and_planning/crime_and_enforcement_a_ctivity_jan_to_jun_2012.pdf, last visited November 21, 2012.

²¹ See, for example, "Crime and Enforcement Activity in New York City, Jan. to June 2012 Report." Available at:

Table 2 shows stop by calendar quarter, and illustrates the seasonality of stops. Stops were highest in the first quarter of each year for several of the year in the panel. The gap between the winter and spring quarters was greatest in the most recent 2012 time period.

The age, gender and racial or ethnic distribution of stops is shown in Table 3 for the 2010-12 period. The distribution for 2010-2012 is largely unchanged from the preceding six years, as described in the October 2010 report. There were 1,624,419 stops recorded in 2010-12. Similar to the trend for 2004-9, the data for 2010-12 show that more than half of the persons stopped were Black (51.94%), and about one in three (32.02%) were Hispanic. Whites (9.13%) and Other race/ethnicity suspects were a small percentage (6.13%) of the population of persons stopped. A fraction (0.78%) was of unknown race.

		Suspect Race or Ethnicty						
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown		
Total Stops	1,624,419	148.283	843.684	520.171	99.655	12.626		
%	100.00	9.13	51.94	32.02	6.13	0.78		
Age								
Less than 10	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.15	0.24	0.42		
10 - 15	5.06	3.10	5.88	4.32	4.90	4.62		
16 - 19	21.52	18.81	22.02	21.36	22.33	19.64		
20 - 24	23.87	23.53	23.40	24.77	23.55	24.06		
25 - 34	24.81	25.07	23.83	26.54	23.77	24.58		
35 - 64	23.75	28.10	23.83	22.24	24.29	25.51		
65 and older	0.81	1.22	0.84	0.62	0.92	1.17		
a								
Gender								
Male	91.42	89.01	92.77	92.95	76.83	82.02		
Female,								
Unknown, or								
Not Listed	8.58	10.99	7.23	7.05	23.17	17.98		

Table 3. Age, Gender and Race or Ethnicity of Persons Stopped, 2010-2012, New York City

The distribution by age also has not differed in the 2010-12 time period. Nearly than three stops in four are among persons 16-34. Males account for more than nine in 10 stops, a rate unchanged since the previous reporting period.

The distribution of stops by suspected crime type for each race or ethnicity group is shown in Table 4. Here, crimes are aggregated into meta-categories using the same classification procedure as in the two previous Reports. Details of that coding and aggregation scheme are discussed in Appendix C of the October 2010 Fagan Report.

		<u></u>	Suspect Race						
Suspected Crime ³	Ν	% of Stops	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown		
Violence	388,167	23.90	15.77	24.12	25.49	26.07	21.53		
Weapons	407,408	25.08	11.54	29.11	24.12	16.34	23.10		
Property	405,265	24.95	42.75	20.11	25.71	35.14	27.03		
Drugs	144,664	8.91	10.45	9.34	8.11	7.01	9.73		
Trespass	129,342	7.96	3.86	9.15	7.74	5.12	8.03		
Quality of Life	30,656	1.89	5.00	1.14	2.02	2.79	2.38		
Other	118,917	7.32	10.62	7.02	6.81	7.54	8.20		

Table 4. Stops by Race or Ethnicity and Suspected Crime, 2010-2012, New York City

*Most serious crime in each stop, based on "crimsusp" field and supplemented with "detailcm". Stops for violence include felony violence such as Murder, Rape and Robbery, and stops for property crime include Part I offenses such as Burglary and Grand Larceny. Stops for minor violent and property offenses are included as "other" offenses.

As in the two previous reports previously, there are interesting and important differences by race and type of crime. Using the crime coding scheme from the previous Reports, Table 4 shows important differences by suspect race. Black and Hispanic suspects were stopped over 50% most often for suspected violence offenses, and more than twice as often for suspected Weapons offenses. Whites were most often stopped for Felony Property offenses, and at a far higher rate than Black or Hispanic suspects. Black and Hispanic suspects were more than twice as likely as Whites to be stopped for suspected trespass offenses. Whites were about 50% more likely to be stopped for "other" offenses, and four times more likely to be stopped for Quality of Life or Disorder offenses. Whether these differences reflect characteristics of the persons stopped, or of the places where the stops take place, or some combination of the two factors, is examined in Table 7 below.

1. Stops per Crime

To show the distribution of stops by local crime and population rates, Figures 2-9 show stops per crime through a series of population subgroups. Each subgroup was divided into quartiles, and the stop per crime metric was computed for each subgroup. These estimates were computed by calendar quarter for quarters in the overall 2004-12 time series. The 10 quarters are shown for the January 2010 – June 2012 time period.

Figures 2 and 3 show stops per crime overall and stops per violent crime complaint respectively. These graphs show that stops per crime and stops per violent crime were highest in the quartile with the highest concentration of Black population. The results in Figure 2 also show that stops per crime were higher in the third highest Black population quartile compared to the other two. The results are the same as reported in the October 2010 Report. Figure 4 shows a similar pattern for stops per overall crime complaint in Hispanic neighborhoods: stops per crime are highest in the two quartiles with the highest concentration of Hispanic residents.







Figures 5-9 show the distribution of weapons stops, a frequent stop category in this period and a stop category with great salience in the SQF stop and frisk policing regime. As in Figures 2-4, weapons stops per crime are the highest in the two highest minority quartiles, regardless of which crime benchmark is used. Figure 5 shows stops per violent crime are most frequent in the two highest Black population quartiles. Figure 6 shows the same for *total* crime complaints in minority (non-white) quartiles, and Figure 7 shows the same for stops per violent crime in minority (non-white) neighborhoods. Figures 8 and 9 show the same for stops per total felony crime complaint.











Each of these graphs shows that from 2010-2012, the stop rates per crime complaint, for each crime complaint and crime-specific stop metric, in the population quartile with the highest concentration of minority population. The result is consistent for both total stops and weapons stops, as well as for benchmarks of violent crime, felony crime or total crime. In each instance, the population with the two highest quartiles of minority population, whether Hispanic, Black, or total non-white, had the highest stop rate per crime complaint. And in each instance, it was the highest quartile of minority population concentration that had the consistently highest stop per crime rate. Although these may be places where the crime rates generally are higher, the disparity in stops per crime suggests that either there is over-policing (again, per crime) in the most racially segregated census tracts, or there is underpolicing (again, per crime) in those places with the lowest minority concentrations. Neither account suggests that this dimension of policing is fairly or equitably distributed across the City's census tracts and neighborhoods.

B. Disparate Treatment

Table 5 replicates Table 5 in the October 2010 Report. This analysis, as mentioned earlier, differs in four important ways from the October 2010 Report and Tables S1-S3 in my December 2010 Report. The analyses are identical to those reported in the December 2010 Report in the regression methodology, and with three additions in measurement. First, the unit of spatial observation is the census tract. Second, the unit of temporal observation is the month. Third, I include a measure of spatial lag of crime complaints to account for the potential "spillover" and "edge" problems that naturally arise when modeling behaviors in relatively small social or physical spaces. The fourth change is the adjustment in the measure of patrol strength.²³

The results remain largely unchanged from the previous analysis. The total amount of crime (i.e., total complaints) is still a significant predictor of stop activity in the tracts, as is the crime-specific share of crime relative to each crime-specific stop model. For example, both total crime and the percent of total crime that is violent crime are statistically significant predictors of the rate of stops for violent crime. The same is true for each crime type in the seven crime-specific models.

Notable in Table 5 is the replication of the race-specific results. For six of the eight models, the percent Black population in the census tract is a significant predictor of

²³ A comparison of the old precinct-based patrol strength measure with the new stop-based patrol strength measure shows a very high correlation for the 2010-11 period when comparable data were available. For the 2010-11 period, the tract-based measures were aggregated to precinct boundaries and compared to the precinct-based measures produced by the City. The correlations were above .90 for the two measures.

the crime-specific stop rate as well as the stop rate for all crimes. For the two models of minor crimes – "other" offenses and QOL offenses" – the percent Black population is a significant but negative predictor of stop rates. This suggests that enforcement of these crimes is more prevalent in neighborhoods where there are fewer Black residents. For Hispanics, the percent of the population in the tract that is Hispanic is a significant and positive predictor of total and crime-specific stops in six of the models. Only for "other crime" and QOL offenses is the percent Hispanic not statistically significant.

Patrol strength is a positive and significant predictor in each of the eight models. However, the size of the coefficient is relatively small. Allocating more police officers to a neighborhood will produce more stops, which is not surprising. But the observation that this is not the strongest predictor of stop rates suggests that the components of race and crime in the models are more important features of the local policing regimes in the City's neighborhoods.

Finally, the spatial lag component is a significant predictor of stop activity for total crime as well as for violence, weapons offenses, and the residual category of "other" offenses. This result hints at the importance of understanding and accounting for conditions in the adjacent neighborhoods, especially crime conditions that will attract the attention of law enforcement planners and officers.

	Suspected Crime							
	Total Stops	Violent Crime	Property	Drugs	Weapons	Trespass	Other Crimes	QOL/Disorder
Predictors								
Total Complaints (lagged, logged)	0.223***	0.225***	0.229***	0.348***	0.288***	0.431***	0.392***	0.280***
	(0.00974)	(0.0161)	(0.0131)	(0.0248)	(0.0205)	(0.0385)	(0.0330)	(0.0394)
% Crime Complaints of Specific Crime Type (lagge	(N/A	0.160*** (0.0314)	0.250*** (0.0295)	0.576*** (0.114)	0.371*** (0.124)	2.421*** (0.337)	0.212*** (0.0512)	-0.212 (0.194)
Total Complaints (spatial and time lagged)	0.00505***	0.00356***	0.000350	0.00131	0.00932***	0.00220	0.00877***	0.00355
	(0.000785)	(0.00116)	(0.00111)	(0.00153)	(0.00129)	(0.00263)	(0.00199)	(0.00228)
Percent Black	0.883***	0.938***	0.281***	1.042***	2.078***	1.121***	-0.518***	-1.389***
	(0.0468)	(0.0759)	(0.0527)	(0.0772)	(0.0791)	(0.130)	(0.0912)	(0.118)
Percent Hispanic	1.161***	1.782***	0.756***	0.555***	1.687***	0.746***	0.0504	-0.196
	(0.0764)	(0.113)	(0.0955)	(0.131)	(0.122)	(0.221)	(0.145)	(0.175)
Percent Other Race	0.790 ***	1.448***	0. 296***	0.618***	0.257	0.623**	0.431**	0.426*
	(0.0992)	(0.150)	(0.106)	(0.184)	(0.159)	(0.274)	(0.208)	(0.245)
SES Factor	-0.0893***	0.0309	0.169***	-0.286***	-0.253***	-0.599***	0.0237	-0.0738*
	(0.0173)	(0.0241)	(0.0222)	(0.0291)	(0.0229)	(0.0423)	(0.0433)	(0.0440)
Patrol Strength	0.0699***	0.0685***	0.0561***	0.0579***	0.0624***	0.0731***	0.0740***	0.0438***
	(0.00146)	(0.00183)	(0.00161)	(0.00217)	(0.00186)	(0.00246)	(0.00231)	(0.00314)
Percent Foreign Born	-0.0890	0.241*	0.338***	-1.058***	-0.0280	-1.712***	-0.911***	-0.0340
	(0.0985)	(0.143)	(0.0990)	(0.170)	(0.132)	(0.280)	(0.192)	(0.243)
Constant	-1.714***	-3.744***	-2.739***	-4.017***	-3.643***	-4.583***	-3.962***	-4.324***
	(0.0605)	(0.0958)	(0.0757)	(0.116)	(0.0953)	(0.164)	(0.126)	(0.163)
Borough Fixed Effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Year Fixed Effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Observations	63249	57178	57178	57178	57178	57178	57178	57178
Number of Census Tracts	2181	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972

 Table 5. Generalized Estimating Equation Regression of Stops by Suspected Crime, Controlling for Census Tracts Characteristics and Crime Conditions

 in Prior Month (b, SE), 2010-12, New York City

Exposure is Logged Population Significance *=p<.1 **=p<.05 ***=p<.001

and the second s

The second test for disparate impact was reported in Table 7 of the October 2010 Report, and is replcated here. The results once again are divided into two panels. The upper panel compares the patterns of stops of persons in each racial or ethnic group within the same census tract. The comparison group is Whites. Thus, the coefficients report the effects of race or ethnicity of each group relative to Whites. The regression coefficient for Blacks in the upper panel, for example, shows the significance and effect size of stops of Blacks on the total number of stops in the tract in the precinct from 2010-2012. The lower panel of the table shows the effects of tract characteristics on the likelihood of stops in that tract. Accordingly, the effects of the case characteristics in the upper panel are conditioned on the characteristics of the tract in which the stop ocurred. The results in this replicated Table 7 show the regression coefficient, the standard error of the coefficient, and the statistical significance for that variable in the model. The tract characteristics are the same ones that were included in the Table 5 models, with the exception of the spatial lag.²⁴

The results of the Table 7 replication show that both the case- and tract-level patterns observed in the October 2010 Report are still present. For each crime type, Black suspects are more likely to be stopped than Whites, as are Hispanic suspects. Other race suspects are less likey than Whites to be stopped in sxi of the seven models, including the model for total (all) suspected crimes. The pattern of tract characteristics shows the same effects as in Table 5. In fact, the patterns of tract characteristics are stable across crime types.²⁵ After controlling for crime (prior month) and other tract social and economic characteristics plus patrol strength, the percent Black or Hispanic in the census tract significantly and positively predicts the likelihood of Black suspects or Hispanics suspects being stopped relative to Whites. And those individual level characteristics show a consistent pattern of disparate treatment across several categories of crime-specific stops.

²⁴ Spatial lag was excluded in the Table 7 analysis because the focus of this analysis was a comparison of within-tract events. Analyses that include the spatial lag components show no difference in the patterns of results.

²⁵ In the models in Table 7 in October 2010 Report, the precinct characteristics varied by crime type. Here, with tracts and months as the unit of analyses, I observe more stable and consistent results across crime types.

 Table 7. Multilevel Poisson Regressions of Stops by Suspected Crime, Controlling for Tract Characteristics, Suspect Race, and Crime and Social Conditions in the Prior Month, 2010-12 (b, SE, p)

			S	uspected Crime			
	Total	Violent	Property				QOL /
	Stops	Crime	Crime	Drugs	Weapons	Trespass	Disorder
	b/se	b/se	b/se	b/se	b/se	b/se	b/se
Case Characteristics	1.766 ***	2.177 ***	1.007 ***	1.681 ***	2.688 ***	2.609 ***	0.277 ***
Black Suspects	[.002]	[.006]	[.005]	[.008]	[.007]	[.010]	[.013]
-	1.278 ***	1.746 ***	.764 ***	1.044 ***	2.014 ***	1.973 ***	.353 ***
Hispanic Suspects	[.002]	[.006]	[.005]	[.008]	[.007]	[.011]	[.013]
	375 ***	.120 ***	574 ***	756 ***	033 ***	083 ***	985 ***
Other Race Suspects	[.003]	[.007]	[.006]	[.012]	[.010]	[.014]	[.019]
Tract Characteristics							
Total Complaints - logged, lagged one n	.478 ***	.447 ***	.372 ***	.507 ***	.589 ***	.696 ***	.402 ***
	[.005]	[.064]	[.006]	[.010]	[.008]	[.014]	[.014]
Crime-Specific Complaints as % of Total		0.553 ***	0.263 ***	1.057 ***	1.649 ***	4.098 ***	-0.284 **
		[.026]	[.026]	[.064]	[.081]	[.173]	[.091]
Percent Black	.803 ***	.939 ***	.372 ***	.900 ***	2.047 ***	.931 ***	-1.361 ***
	[.012]	[.019]	[.016]	[.025]	[.020]	[.034]	[.035]
Percent Hispanic	.872 ***	1.244 ***	.532 ***	.255 ***	1.752 ***	.401 ***	806 ***
1	[.019]	[.029]	[.024]	[.038]	[.029]	[.049]	[.051]
Percent Other	.866 ***	1.385 ***	.522 ***	.720 ***	.288 ***	.394 ***	.053
	[.026]	[.040]	[.033]	[.054]	[.043]	[.073]	[.069]
High SES Factor	011 **	.016 *	.247 ***	178 ***	251 ***	556 ***	120 ***
ç	[.004]	[.007]	[.005]	[.008]	[.006]	[.011]	[.011]
% Foreign Born	.146 ***	.978 ***	1.023 ***	-1.143 ***	157 ***	-1.912 ***	.275 ***
	[.024]	[.037]	[.031]	[.047]	[.035]	[.060]	[.065]
Patrol Strength	.065 ***	.064 ***	.049 ***	.056 ***	.053 ***	.063 ***	.040 ***
-	[.000]	[.001]	[.001]	[.001]	[.001]	[.001]	[.001]
Population (logged)	.061 ***	019 **	.070 ***	.249 ***	.027 ***	.248 ***	.055 ***
	[.005]	[.007]	[.006]	[.009]	[.007]	[.011]	[.012]

Results are estimated population-average coefficients with non-robust standard errors *All models nest racial groups and census tracts within calendar quarters to control for seasonality in stop patterns

a parte de la contra de la comparte de la comparte

The robustness of these analyses to small areas such as census tracts that account for local crime rates suggests that there is no reason to test for sensitivity as done at Table 6 in the October 2010 Report.²⁶ The results of the replications in Tables 5 and 7 suggest that the evidence of disparate treatment of minorities by the NYPD in the conduct of SQF meaures reported both here and in the October 2010 Report are robust to any changes since 2009 in local crime or social conditions, as well as police patrol strength and enforcement. The observations of disparate treatment made in the October 2010 and December 2010 Reports are observed again in this Second Supplemental Report. Both in the neighborhoods and among individuals, Black and Hispanic persons in New York City in 2010-12 are more likely to be stopped than are White citizens after controlling for crime, the concentration of police, and local social conditions. This observation is true both for total crime and in a series of crime-specific analyses.

C. Reasonable and Articulable Suspicion

In this section, I use the January 2010-June 2012 data to replicate the analysis of the Fourth Amendment claim from the October 2010 and December 2010 Reports. The section begins with a replication of Table 11 from the October 2010 report. This is a basic table showing the frequency with which police officers check each Stop Factor and Additional Circumstance, disaggregated by the meta-categories of suspected crime. As before, Furtive Movements (FM) and High Crime Area (HCA) are the two most frequently checked factors. HCA is checked in more than six in 10 stops, and FM in more than half. Time of Day (Time) is checked in four stops in 10, and Change Direction is checked in about one stop in four. The widespread use of HCA, FM and Time across a diverse range of crime categories, and, in the case of HCA, in geographic areas with widely divergent levels of crime, suggests that these factors may lack meaning to discern specific and actual bases of individualized suspicion. They lack the type of discriminant validity that is essential as a metric for assessing the meaning of a measure of behavior.²⁷ Again, the high frequency of these factors (as well as Proximity) suggests some dilution in their meaning as applied.

I also replicate Appendix Table D1 to show the factors of individualized suspicion. There are few distinct patterns of stop factors and additional circumstances that map onto racial

²⁶See Smith Daubert Decl. ¶¶ 14-15; Fagan Daubert Decl. ¶ 29. In the October 2010 Fagan Report, I accounted for racial differences in criminal participation rates within precincts by performing a series of sensitivity tests using interaction terms for precinct racial demographics and crime rate. Because these tests did not affect the results of my analysis in any meaningful way. There is no reason or basis to suggest that an analysis focusing on smaller units of analysis such as census tracts would produce different results in the face of near perfect consistency of the replications in Tables 5 and 7.

²⁷ See, Daniel M. Cable and Scott LaRue, The Convergent and Discriminant Validity of Subjective Fit Perceptions, 87 *Journal of Applied Psychology* 875 (2002) (illustrating the use of discriminant validity to identify individualized patterns of workplace psychological needs).

				Susp	ected Cri	me			
	All Stops	Murder	Violent	Property	Drug	Weapons	Trespass	QOL	Other
Stop Circumstances									
Suspicious Object	2.39	0.35	0.68	3.72	2.30	2.15	0.23	7.77	3.58
Fits Description	11.51	65.63	19.97	9.44	5.46	9.32	5.81	7.91	12.61
Casing	33.31	5.21	54.23	50.97	6.77	11.31	17.44	38.15	38.47
Acting as Lookout	18.12	5.56	26.55	24.87	12.00	8.94	13.34	25.43	17.83
Clothing	4.92	2.43	6.13	3.56	1.98	7.17	3.00	5.85	4.06
Drug Transaction	8.17	0.0	1.23	1.05	59.91	4.49	8.07	1.28	5.73
Furtive Movements	53.67	29.86	52.11	45.05	50.11	71.51	42.36	50.90	47.07
Actions of Violent Crime	10.47	10.07	19.79	8.35	2.66	11.09	3.88	2.52	8.47
Suspicious Bulge	8.91	0.35	2.32	1.06	1.58	28.01	2.21	1.83	5.60
CS_Other	15.73	28.47	5.64	19.39	23.28	8.36	45.06	20.18	17.49
Additional Circumstances									
Report of Witness	8.12	19.44	11.26	5.96	7.08	6.83	7.27	6.55	9.65
Ongoing Investigation	14.22	26.39	23.17	16.10	6.77	11.96	5.38	12.10	12.37
Proximity to Crime Scene	19.37	46.88	22.30	14.40	17.96	22.64	18.48	17.06	18.28
Evasive Response	20.55	12.85	20.55	21.00	24.04	22.32	13.72	20.50	18.78
Associating with Known Criminals	4.45	6.60	4.48	2.64	7.26	5.66	3.76	4.73	3.72
Changed Direction	25.33	15.97	28.40	24.64	26.51	28.05	15.79	28.74	21.90
High Crime Area	60.62	28.47	61.15	62.63	63.82	58.62	65.61	62.28	57.03
Time of the Day	43.03	23.61	44.50	44.80	41.36	41.91	46.48	38.93	40.78
Sights and Sounds of Criminal Activity	2.23	0.69	2.28	3.51	2.61	1.48	0.60	3.43	2.18
AC- Other	2.78	14.93	1.66	2.89	4.09	2.24	3.17	3.50	3.79

Table 11. Percent of Stops with Each Stop Justification by Crime Suspected, Excluding Radio Runs* during 2010-2012

ST 5 5

the second second second second second

Appendix Table D1. Fraction of Stops			Suspect Race	
Stop Factor	All Stops	White	Black	Hispanic
Stop Circumstances				
Suspicious Object	89.754	3.84	2.34	2.88
Fits Description	432.634	13.09	13.00	12.65
Casing	962.228	38.04	26.81	29.30
Acting as Lookout	557.662	20.75	15.52	17.35
Clothing	142.465	3.13	4.75	3.84
Drug Transaction	347.681	10.91	10.57	10.17
Furtive Movements	1,540,414	39.92	48.30	45.22
Actions of Violent Crime	257.536	5.92	8.03	7.82
Suspicious Bulge	330.275	4.59	11.08	9.62
CS_Other	660.013	18.50	20.35	19.14
Additional Circumstances				
Report of Witness	299.201	10.77	8.73	8.53
Ongoing Investigation	431.470	13.42	13.03	12.90
Proximity to Crime Scene	600.019	14.09	19.48	16.71
Evasive Response	589.745	18.35	18.21	17.08
Associating with Known Criminals	128.291	4.26	4.02	3.51
Changed Direction	832.094	25.47	25.45	24.31
Help Crime Area	1,912,092	55.23	58.82	55.96
Time of the Day	1,240,852	37.98	38.59	35.35
Sights and Sounds of Criminal Activity	65.89	3.37	1.70	2.00
AC- Other	130.889	4.40	3.75	3.90

Appendix Table D1. Fraction of Stops Based on Each Stop Factor and Additional Circumstance

The second second

or ethnic groups. RAS factors for Whites, for example, are more likely to include casing, while for Blacks, furtive movements are more likely to be checked. The rate of "other" stop factors is about the same for all three race or ethnicity categories, as is HCA. Appendix Table D1 also shows the extent to which officers lean on both FM and HCA justifications for all suspects, regardless of the suspect's race or ethnicity.

The procedure to extend the RAS analysis from the October 2010 Report to 2010-12 unfolds in two stages. The apparent constitutional sufficiency of stops based on the information contained in the corresponding UF250 forms was determined from the primary "circumstances of the stop" and the "additional circumstances" noted for each record in the UF-250 database. First, we apply the methods developed in the October 2010 Report,²⁸ as refined subsequently in my expert report in *Davis v. City of New York*²⁹ and the District Court's April 2012 Daubert decision.³⁰ The nine non-Other stop factors and nine non-Other additional circumstances are sorted and classified according to the criteria set forth in the October 2010 Report, as modified and informed by the Court in its April 2012 *Daubert* decision .³¹ In the second stage, consistent with the guidance in the 2012 *Daubert* decision and with the methods I used in my expert report in *Davis v City of New York*,³² I examine the handwritten notes ("text strings") present when officers check the "Other" stop factors. to conduct a more precise and granular analysis of legal sufficiency based on RAS factors that officers articulate in their own "voice."

1. Initial Classification

In the first stage, factors are identified as justified, conditionally justified, or unjustified. These factors are then sorted for each case to classify stops as (a) containing sufficient information, if assumed accurate and complete, to suggest lawfulness (hereafter abbreviated as *apparently justified based on reasonable suspicion*), or (b) containing information, if assumed accurate and complete, to suggest unlawfulness (hereafter, *apparently unjustified based on the lack of reasonable suspicion*). Stops not containing sufficient information to make either of these determinations are noted as *unable to be generalized*.³³

The initial classifications of the entire dataset were made according to the following criteria:

²⁸ See October 2010 Report at 50; Fagan 2/2/2012 Decl. ¶ 14-17,

²⁹ Davis Report at 77-80, App. F.

³⁰ Floyd v. City of New York, 08 Civ. 1034(SAS), Memorandum & Opinion (Dkt # 201) (S.D.N.Y. April 16, 2012).

³¹ See October 2010 Report at 50, App D; Fagan 2/2/2012 Decl. ¶¶ 14-17; Floyd v. City of New York, Dkt # 201, at 16-17, 37-40, 48-57.

³² Floyd v. City of New York, Dkt # 201, at 47-48, 55; Davis Report at 80-89.

³³ See, Floyd v. City of New York, Dkt # 201, at 40, ____

- a. Stops are **apparently justified based on reasonable suspicion** if the primary stop circumstance provided is considered legal if it is the sole rationale for the stop (i.e., Casing, Drug Transactions, or Violent Crime)
- b. Stops are apparently justified based on reasonable suspicion if the primary stop circumstance listed is conditionally justified (i.e., carrying a suspicious object, fitting a suspect description, acting as a lookout, wearing clothing commonly worn in the commission of a crime, furtive movements, or a suspicious bulge in one's clothing), and one or more of nine affirmative "additional circumstances" on side 2 of the UF250 form is also indicated.³⁴
- c. Stops are apparently unjustified based on the lack of reasonable suspicion if (a) no primary stop circumstances are indicated, and (b) only one "additional circumstance is checked off. For example, stops are apparently unjustified if the only listed circumstances is that the suspect was present in a high crime area, which is one of the additional circumstances. However, stops that list a single "other" "additional circumstance" are excluded from this classification and considered unable to be generalized as noted below.
- d. Stops are **unable to be generalized** if (a) no primary stop circumstances are provided but (b) two or more "additional circumstances" are indicated.³⁵ Stops that mark the "other additional circumstances" are also noted as unable to be generalized, even if this is the only additional circumstance listed.
- e. Stops as apparently unjustified based on the lack of reasonable suspicion if
 (a) only one conditionally justified stop circumstance is indicated and (b) no
 "additional circumstances" are indicated.
- f. Stops are **apparently justified based on reasonable suspicion** if two or more conditionally justified stop circumstances are indicated.
- g. Stops are **unable to be generalized** if (a) one conditionally justified stop circumstance is indicated along with the "Other" circumstances, and (b) no additional circumstances are listed.
- h. Stops are **unable to be generalized** if the "Other" circumstance is indicated along with one additional circumstance.
- i. Stops are **unable to be generalized** if the only stop circumstance is the "Other" circumstance.

³⁴ When the "other" Additional Circumstance category is checked off, this will not count as one of the affirmative Additional Circumstance categories.

³⁵ When the "other" additional circumstance category is checked off, this is counted among the affirmative additional circumstance categories.

The results of this initial classification are shown in Table 12. This analysis replicates the Table 12 in the October 2010 Report. Consistent with the October 2010 Report, the table divides stops between Radio Runs and other stops. For Radio Runs, 3.48% of all stops are *Apparently Unjustified*. The portion of *Apparently Unjustified* ranges by suspected crime from a low of 2.37% for property crimes to a high of 6.63% for weapons stops. Just over 10% are *Not Generalizable*, ranging from 28.36% for trespass stops to a low of 3.35% for violent crime stops. In this initial classification, most stops are *Apparently Justified*. The exception is trespass stops, where two stops in three are justified.

Table 12. Legal Sufficiency of Stops by Suspected Crime (% of Stops) Legal Sufficiency Apparently Not Apparently **Radio Runs** Justified Generalizable Unjustified Ν **Total Stops** 408,573 85.76 10.75 3.48 109,977 Violent Crime Stops 94.20 3.35 2.45 **Property Crime Stops** 126,814 82.84 14.79 2.37 Drug Stops 31,056 86.01 10.81 3.18 Weapon Stops 67,611 88.86 4.52 6.63 33,759 **Trespass Stops** 66.94 28.36 4.70 QOL Stops 7,635 86.38 9.76 3.86 Other Stops 31,721 15.03 81.23 3.74

	_	Legal Sufficiency					
	_	Apparently	Not	Apparently			
<u>Non-Radio Runs</u>	<u>N</u>	Justified	Generalizable	Unjustified			
Total Stops	1,215,846	86.82	8.75	4.43			
Violent Crime Stops	278,190	95.83	1.72	2.45			
Property Crime Stops	278,451	86.62	10.65	2.73			
Drug Stops	113,608	85.58	11.58	2.84			
Weapon Stops	339,797	88.98	2.97	8.05			
Trespass Stops	95,583	61.85	33.90	4.25			
QOL Stops	23,021	84.24	11.45	4.30			
Other Stops	87,196	79.93	15.67	4.41			

For non-radio runs, the rate of Apparently Justified stops is about the same as for radio runs: 86.82%. The rate of Apparently Unjustified stops is 4.43%, ranging from a low of 2.84% for drug stops to a high of 8.05% for Weapons stops. In terms of total

26

volume of stops, 53,862 non-radio run stops in 30 months from January 2010 – June 2012 were apparently unjustified.

2. Classifying "Other" Stop Factors

As noted in the seventh through ninth classifications above, one other combination of RAS indicia requires additional analysis before a full categorization can take place. These include those stops where (a) the only stop circumstance indicated is "Other," (b) the "Other" stop circumstance is indicated and one additional circumstance is indicated or (c) only one conditionally justified stop circumstance is indicated and the "other" stop circumstance is indicated. This group contains 156,090 stops. To better estimate the RAS indicia present in these stops,³⁶ an additional analysis was completed to examine the entries in the text field on the UF-250 form that accompany "other" stop circumstances . This analysis, which I previously performed for my expert report(s) in *Davis v. City of New York*, proceeded in three stages.

First, I examined the texts strings for a random sample of 3,710 cases where "other" was a stop circumstance indicated. After considering both the "other" stop factor and any accompanying conditionally justified Primary Stop Circumstances and Additional Circumstances, these cases were initially classified as *Not Generalizable*. The sample for this analysis was stratified based on the suspected crime categories that were the majority of stops in the larger subset where the "other" stop factor was checked. Specifically, I sampled 5% of trespass stops, property stops, and "other" stops, and 3% of violent crime stops, weapon stops, drug stops, and quality of life stops.

In the second stage, the text strings for these cases were reduced to a set of common themes or categories for each crime type subset, and further sorted into a set of metacategories. Examples of the coding that resulted from this procedure appear in Appendix C, Tables C1, C3, C5, C7, C9, C11 and C13. The narratives were analyzed in the specific context of the suspected crime. For example, the phrase "keyless entry" was often recorded in trespass stops, and has a complicated meaning there,³⁷ but may have either a different meaning or no justifying meaning in a stop for some other crime categories. The categories were then classified similarly to the other stop factors as either "apparently justified," "conditionally justified," or apparently unjustified," as instructed by Plaintiffs' Counsel, which I understand to be based on their review of relevant case law and consistent with the Court's April 2012 *Daubert* decision. Text strings that accordingly provide a sufficient basis for RAS on their own are classified as "Apparently Justified." Text strings that do not on their own accordingly provide a sufficient basis for RAS but do so in combination with other primary or additional stop circumstances are classified as "Conditionally Justified." Text strings that accordingly do not provide a

³⁶See Floyd v. City of New York, Dkt # 201, at 46-48.

³⁷ Davis Report at 84 Table 25, 86 Table 27. See, also, U.S. v. Pitre 2006 WL 1582086 (S.D.N.Y. 2006); Floyd v. City of New York, Dkt # 201, at 43-44.

sufficient basis for RAS either on their own or in combination with one conditionally justified primary stop factor or one additional stop circumstance are classified as "Apparently Unjustified.". The results of these classifications are set forth in Appendix C, Tables C2, C4, C6, C8, C10, C12, and C14.

In the third step, these 3,710 stops that turned on the "other" stop factor were then reclassified using the shorthand of *Apparently Justified*, *Apparently Unjustified* or *Not Generalizable* and the coding instructions included in Appendix D. From these cases, the constitutional validity of the various meanings of "other" stop circumstances were examined and estimated.

Table 12a (on the following page) shows the results of this classification of the 3,710 cases. The results in this table show the classification of these stops based <u>only on the analysis of the content of the text string from the "other" stop factor.</u> More than one third of these text strings (34.45%) were classified as *Apparently Unjustified*, and nearly half (47.92%) were *Not Generalizable*. The results vary by crime type. The lowest rate of *Apparently Unjustified* narratives were in property crimes (16.04%), and the highest rate was in trespass stops (80.45%). The highest rate of *Apparently Justified* stops were for the residual category of "other" offenses (32.54%), and the lowest rate was observed for weapons stops (3.79%).

			Legal Suffiency	
	N of Cases	Apparently Justified	Conditionally Justified	Apparently Unjustified
Total ^a	3,710	647 (17.44)	1,778 (47.92)	1,278 (34.45)
Violence	154	34 (22.08)	81 (52.60)	39 (25.32)
Weapons ^b	264	10 (3.79)	190 (71.97)	58 (21.97)
Property	1,309	273 (20.86)	826 (63.10)	210 (16.04)
Drugs	252	59 (23.41)	164 (65.08)	29 (11.51)
Trespass°	1,033	46 (4.45)	155 (15.00)	831 (80.45)
Disorder/QOL	63	19 (30.16)	23 (36.51)	21 (33.33)
Other	633	206 (32.54)	337 (53.24)	90 (14.22)

Table 12a. Apparent Legal Justification of (N=3,710) "Other" Narratives in Cases Using "Other" Stop Factor and Initially Classified as "Not Generalizable"). January 2010 - June 2012, New York City

a. Seven cases could not be classified.

b. Six cases could not be classified

c. One case could not be classified.

The next step was to assess the Apparent Justification of these 3,710 stops <u>when</u> taking into account the presence of any Additional Circumstances or conditionally justified primary stop factors that were present. This is in fact a full rendering of the Apparent Justification of this sample of cases that were initially classified as *Not Generalizeable*. The results are shown in Table 12b.

		Legal Suffiency							
	N of Cases	Apparently Justified	Not Generalizeable	Apparently Unjustified					
Total ^a	3,710	1,859 (50.11)	7 (0.19)	1,844 (49.70)					
Violence	154	100 (64.94)	- (0.00)	54 (35.06)					
Weapons ^b	264	138 (52.27)	6 (2.27)	120 (45.45)					
Property	1,309	889 (67.91)	- (0.00)	420 (32.09)					
Drugs	252	173 (68.65)	- (0.00)	79 (31.35)					
Trespass ^c	1,033	134 (12.97)	1 (0.10)	898 (86.93)					
Disorder/QOL	63	34 (53.97)	-(0.00)	29 (46.03)					
Other	633	390 (61.61)	(0.00)	243 (38.39)					

Table 12b. Apparent Legal Justification of Cases Based on "Other" Stop Factor (N= 3,710), January 2010 - June 2012, New York City

Nearly half of the sample of 3,710 cases are now classified as *Apparently Unjustified*. Again, this classification is based on the analysis of the text strings associated with the "other" stop factor and any conditionally justified primary stop factors and additional circumstances present in those cases. Almost all the remaining stops are now classified as *Apparently Justified*. The rate of *Apparently Unjustified* stops ranges from a low of 31.35% for drug stops to a high of 86.93% for trespass stops. The rate of *Apparently Justified* stops ranges from a low of 12.97% in trespass stops to a high of 68.65% for drug stops.³⁸

The final stage of the analysis of RAS integrates these 3,710 stops into the full set of stops for the 2010-12 time period. Table 12c shows the results. The large majority of

³⁸ Since trespass stops were oversampled in the analysis and produced a rate of Apparently Unjustified stops of nearly 87%, we re-estimated Table 12b with trespass stops excluded. The rate of Apparently Unjustified stops drops to 16.70%, and the rate of Apparently Justified stops rises to 22.45%. The remainder, 60.63%, are Not Generalizable. Since trespass stops are a part of the overall policing strategy in New York, the results in Table 12b are a more complete rendering of the Apparent Legal Sufficiency of the policing regime for this class of stops.

radio run stops (87.51%) are classified as *Apparently Justified*. Overall, about five percent of radio runs are now classified as *Apparently Unjustified*. The rates vary by suspected crime, as before. The highest rate of *Apparently Unjustified* stops among radio runs is for trespass (17.21%), and the lowest rate is 2.63% for violent crime stops.

	_	Le	gal Sufficiency	
		Apparently	Not	Apparently
<u>Radio Runs</u>	<u>N</u> _	Justified	Generalizable	Unjustified
Total Stops	408,573	87.51	7.58	4.91
Violent Crime Stops	109,977	94.71	2.66	2.63
Property Crime Stops	126,814	85.53	11.3	3.18
Drug Stops	31,056	90.41	6.38	3.21
Weapon Stops	67,611	89.66	3.59	6.76
Trespass Stops	33,759	68.47	14.32	17.21
QOL Stops	7,635	87.96	8.23	3.81
Other Stops	31,721	83.24	12.13	4.62

Table 12c. Legal Sufficiency of Stops by Suspected Crime (% of Stops), Considering "Other" Stop Factors, 2010-12, New York City*

		Legal Sufficiency			
	-	Apparently	Not	Apparently	
Non-Radio Runs	N	Justified	Generalizable	Unjustified	
Total Stops	1,215,846	88.10	5.67	6.23	
Violent Crime Stops	278,190	96.04	1.34	2.63	
Property Crime Stops	278,451	88.29	8.42	3.29	
Drug Stops	113,608	90.44	6.53	3.03	
Weapon Stops	339,797	89.49	2.23	8.28	
Trespass Stops	95,583	62.33	14.59	23.08	
QOL Stops	23,021	87.22	8.57	4.21	
Other Stops	87,196	82.25	12.44	5.30	

*A sample of "detailsa" narratives were coded from 3,710 stops in which the legal classification depended on the "other" narrative. These 3,710 narratives represented 33% of all narratives provided when cs_other was checked.

For non-radio runs, the overall rate of *Apparently Unjustified* stops is 6.23% of all stops. This translates to approximately 75,747 *Apparently Unjustified* stops in the 30 months from 2010-12. The highest rate of *Apparently Unjustified* stops is for trespass (23.08%), and the lowest rate is for violent crime stops (2.63%).

It is important to bear in mind that Table 12c shows the results of only a partial sampling of the text narratives that police officers in New York recorded when they checked the "Other" stop factor. Of the 1,624,419 stops made between January 2010 and June 2012, over 16% (275,280) have an "Other" stop factor indicated. Nearly half of

these (119,190) are justified based on some other included factor, or combination of factors and additional circumstances. Of the remaining 156,090, I was able to able to classify about one third of the listed narratives (57,190 stops) based on the coding of the 3,710 stop sample. If the remaining two thirds, or more than 98,000 stops, were distributed in the same pattern as in Table 12b, and based on the reliability of the sampling and coding procedures that were used for the 3,710 stops, the rate of *Apparently Unjustified* stops would be likely to substantially increase. A full accounting of the remaining 98,000 stops will require additional time to complete.

3. Use of the "Furtive Movements" and "High Crime Area" Stop Factors

One final calculation in this analysis examines the use of the FM and HCA factors by NYPD officers in making stops. These were the two factors most commonly checked on the UF-250 form, and are central to the classification of stops as apparently justified or apparently unjustified. As noted in the October 2010 Fagan Report,³⁹both of these factors lack precise definitions or standards, and are both vulnerable to subjective and highly contextualized interpretation.⁴⁰ Both are independently legally insufficient to justify a stop.⁴¹ The October 2010 Fagan Report showed that both factors are poor indicia that "crime is afoot" within either the language or jurisprudential meaning in *Terry v Ohio*,⁴² or the notion of high crime area as articulated in *Wardlow v Illinois*.⁴³

Figure 13 in the October 2010 Report showed that these factors are used somewhat promiscuously and indiscriminately. Figure 13 in this Second Supplemental Report replicates that analysis for the 2010-June 2012 period. Here, the City's census tracts are divided into five groups (quintiles of 20% of the tracts) based on their crime rates (computed from the NYPD Crime Complaint data) for the 2010-12 period. Figure 13 shows that the rate at which officers check HCA is the same in the tracts with the highest crime rates as well as the tracts with lowest crime rates, regardless of the pattern of increasing stops across those crime quintiles. The same pattern of indiscriminate use

³⁹ October 2010 Fagan Report, 52-55 and Appendix D.

⁴⁰See, Andrew Guthrie Ferguson and Damien Bernache, The "High Crime Area Question:" Requiring Verifiable and Quantifiable Evidence for Fourth Amendment Reasonable Suspicion Analysis, 57 American University Law Review 1587, 1588 (2008); Robert J. Sampson and Stephen W. Raudenbush, Seeing Disorder: Neighborhood Stigma and the Social Construction of "Broken Windows," 67 Social Psychology Quarterly 319 (2004).

⁴¹ See Floyd v. City of New York, 813 F.Supp.2d 417, 439 (S.D.N.Y. 2011)(citing Illinois v. Wardlow, 528 U.S. 119, 124 (2000); Floyd v. City of New York, 813 F.Supp.2d 457, 462 (S.D.N.Y. 2011)

^{42 392} U.S. 1 (1968)

⁴³ 528 U.S. 119 (2000)



COLUMN TRACT FOR SHE

is evident for the FM factor. The broad and indiscriminate use of both of these factors suggests that as applied, these have little sensitivity to actual crime, and therefore are defective indicia of individualized, reasonable and articulable suspicion.

4. Post-Stop Outcomes

As discussed in the October 2010 Report, one way to determine whether officers had RAS when they made stops is to compute how often stops lead to formal legal sanctions including both arrest and summons.⁴⁴ RAS determinations are predictions that crime has occurred, or is about to occur. An accurate determination of RAS could lead to the apprehension and punishment of an offender who has just committed a criminal offense, the apprehension of a person who is carrying weapons or other contraband and the seizure of that contraband, or the identification of a suspect in a prior crime who is still at large and sought by the police. These types of analyses are commonly known as "hit rate" analyses.⁴⁵ Hit rates are assessed along two dimensions: whether a police-citizen encounter leads to an arrest or the issuance of a summons, and whether contraband is seized. Analyses of "hit rates" with respect to arrest and police-citizen interactions were reported in the October 2010 Report at Tables 14 and 15, and are replicated here using the 2010-12 SQF databases. In addition, the intersection of the disparate treatment and RAS claims can be assessed by examining the racial distribution of post-stop outcomes and contraband seizures.

Suspect Race	Stop Outcome				
	Stops	Arrest	Summons	Force (Any)	Force 2
White	148,283	6.73	6.37	15.45	6.12
Black	843,684	6.19	6.01	21.34	6.75
Hispanic	520,171	6.36	6.56	23.78	7.13
Other Race	99,655	5.7	6.61	17.78	5.75
Race Unknown	12,626	5.85	5.24	17.32	5.75
Total	1,624,419	6.26	6.25	21.34	6.74

Table 14. S	Stop Outcomes	s by Suspect Race	(Percent of Stone	s). 2010-12	New York City
THUT THE P	stop outcounter		I dictine or Neop		

Force 2 is the use of any force other than "Hand on Suspect"

⁴⁴ October 2010 Report, at 62-63

⁴⁵ Sean Childers, Discrimination During Traffic Stops: How an Economic Account Justifying Racial Profiling Falls Short, 87 New York University Law Review 1025 (2012).

Table 14 shows a similar pattern of low "hit rates" that was observed in the October 2010 Report. Overall, arrests occurred in 6.26% of all stops from 2010-12, or about one arrest for every sixteen stops. Summons were issued in 6.25% of all stops, again a rate of about one summons for every sixteen stops. There were small differences by race or ethnicity in the "hit rates" in Table 14.

Table 14 also reports the use of force. *Any force* was reported in about one stop in five (21.34%), and in 6.74% of all stops based on a more limited measure of force.⁴⁶ Force was more likely to be used with Black (21.34%) or Hispanic (23.79%) suspects than against White suspects (15.45%). There were few differences by race or ethnicity in the use of force under the more restrictive measurement conditions.

Table 15 shows the rates of weapons and other contraband seizure from 2010-12. Seizures of weapons are extremely rare: 0.12% of all stops result in a gun seizure, and 1.18% result in a seizure of any type of weapon. Contraband seizures also are rare: only 1.80% of stops from 2010-12 result in seizure of any contraband.

Suspect Race	Stop Outcome				
	Stops	% Gun Seizure %	6 Weapon Seizure	% Contraband	
White	148,283	0.07	1.94	2.37	
Black	843,684	0.16	1.06	1.79	
Hispanic	520,171	0.09	1.25	1.73	
Other Race	99,655	0.05	0.83	1.49	
Race Unknown	12,626	0.08	1.05	1.66	
Total	1,624,419	0.12	1.18	1.80	

Table 15. Seizures of Weapons or Other Contraband by Suspect Race, 2010-12, New York City

As I noted in the October 2010 Report,⁴⁷ these "hit rates" are far lower than one might expect by chance. In *City of Indianapolis v. Edmond*,⁴⁸ police officers conducted searches of cars stopped randomly on the City's streets or highways. Drug-related arrests were recorded in 4.74% of this random set of vehicle stops, and total arrests were made in 8.96% of the random stops. The rates observed in the SQF regime, based not on chance but on RAS determinations, are far lower. Accordingly, the NYPD Stop and Frisk tactics produce seizures of offenders, weapons or contraband that are well below what we might expect were we to stop citizens at random. In other words, the NYPD continues to produce "hit rates" that not only are no better than chance, but appear to be far worse.

⁴⁶ Putting the suspect on the ground or against a wall or car, pointing a firearm at the suspect, handcuffing the suspect, drawing a firearm, use of baton, or use of pepper spray

⁴⁷ October 2010 Report at 65.

⁴⁸ 531 U.S. 32 (2000). During the random vehicle stop, an officer would conduct an openview examination of the vehicle while another officer would walk a narcotics-detection dog around the vehicle.

DECLARATION

I have been compensated for this work at the rate of \$350 per hour. My compensation is not dependent on my opinions or the outcome in this matter.

9 1/29/12 Jeffrey Fagan, Ph.D.

November 29, 2012
Appendices

Appendix A. Curriculum Vitae

- Appendix B. Evaluation of NYPD "Merge" Files
- Appendix C. Coding of "Other" Stop Factor Text Strings
- Appendix D. Coding Instructions for RAS Classification

Appendix A.

Curriculum Vitae of Jeffrey Fagan, Ph.D.

CURRICULUM VITAE October 2012

Jeffrey A. Fagan 28 Old Fulton Street Apt 7D Brooklyn, NY 11201 Email: jfagan@law.columbia.edu DOB: 17 December 1946 Tel: 718-875-3154 (h) 212-854-2624 (v) 212-854-7946 (f)

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

2011 - present:	Isidor and Seville Sulzbacher Professor of Law, Columbia Law School						
2001-2011:	Professor, Columbia Law School						
2010-11:	Fellow, Straus Institute for the Advanced Study of Law and Justice, New York						
	University School of Law						
2010-present:	Senior Research Scholar, Yale Law School						
2009-10, 2013:	Visiting Professor, Yale Law School						
2004-present:	Director, Center for Crime, Community and Law, Columbia Law School						
2001-2006 Director, Doctor of Juridical Science in Law (JSD) Program, Columbia							
	School						
2008 - present:	Faculty Fellow, Columbia Population Research Center						
1999-present	Faculty Fellow, Institute for Social and Economic Research and Policy,						
	Columbia University						
1998-2001:	Visiting Professor, Columbia Law School						
1996-present:	Professor, Department of Epidemiology, Mailman School of Public Health,						
	Columbia University						
1995-2002:	Founding Director, Center for Violence Research and Prevention, Mailman						
	School of Public Health, Columbia University						
1989-1996:	Associate Professor to Professor, School of Criminal Justice, Rutgers-The State						
	University of New Jersey						
1988-1989:	Associate Professor, Department of Law and Police Science, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York; Associate Professor, Doctoral						
	Program in Criminal Justice, City University of New York Graduate Center;						
	Associate Director for Research, Criminal Justice Center, John Jay College of						
	Criminal Justice, City University of New York						
1986-1988:	Senior Research Fellow, New York City Criminal Justice Agency.						
1977-1986:	Director, Center for Law and Social Policy, URSA Institute, San Francisco.						
1975-1976:	Research Director, Northern California Service League, San Francisco,						
	California.						
1974-1975:	Associate Research Analyst, Office of Criminal Justice Planning, Oakland,						
	California.						
1970-1974:	Director, College of Urban Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo.						
1969-1971:	Teaching Assistant and Research Associate, Department of Psychology, State						
	University of New York at Buffalo						

EDUCATION:

PhD, 1975, Policy Science, Department of Civil Engineering, State University of New York at

Buffalo. Dissertation: "A Predictive Model of Success in Criminal Justice Employment Programs."

MS, 1971, Human Factors Engineering, Department of Industrial Engineering, State University of New York at Buffalo.

BE, 1968, Industrial Engineering, New York University.

AWARDS AND HONORS:

Fellow, American Society of Criminology, elected April 2002 Fellow, Davenport College, Yale University National Associate, National Research Council and Institute of Medicine, 2011 - present Senior Justice Fellow, Open Society Institute, 2005-6 Health Policy Scholar Award, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, 2002-2004 Book Award, "Best Book on Adolescence and Social Policy" for Changing Borders of Juvenile Justice (with F. Zimring), Society for Research on Adolescence, 2002 Public Interest Achievement Award, Public Interest Law Foundation of Columbia University, Spring 2001 Bruce Smith Senior Award, Academy for Criminal Justice Sciences, March 2000. Lecturer, Hoffinger Colloquium, Profiling and Consent: The Trouble with Police Consent Decrees, New York University School of Law, April 2011 Lecturer, Fortunoff Colloquium, Social Contagion of Violence. New York University School of Law, April 1999 Fellow, Earl Warren Legal Institute, School of Law, University of California-Berkeley, 1999present University Faculty Merit Award, Rutgers University, 1990-94 Lecturer in Colloquium on Race, Ethnicity and Poverty Workshop, Center for the Study of Urban Inequality, University of Chicago, June 1992 External Examiner, Department of Sociology, University of Toronto, 1992 University Research Council Grantee, Rutgers University, 1989-90 Lecturer, Fortunoff Colloquium, Preventive Detention and the Validity of Judicial Predictions of Dangerousness. New York University School of Law, October, 1988 Delegate, Criminal Justice and Criminology Delegation to the People's Republic of China, Eisenhower Foundation, 1985 NDEA Title IV Fellowship, Department of Industrial Engineering, State University of New York at Buffalo, June 1968-June 1971

PUBLICATIONS:

Books:

- Tyler, T., A. Braga, J. Fagan, et al. (eds.), *Legitimacy, Criminal Justice, and the State in Comparative Perspective.* New York: Russell Sage Foundation Press (2008).
- J. Fagan and F.E. Zimring (eds). The Changing Borders of Juvenile Justice: Waiver of Adolescents to the Criminal Court. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (2000). (Received Society for Research on Adolescence Award for "Best Book on Adolescence and Social Policy," 2002).
- D. Baskin, I. Sommers, and J. Fagan, *Workin' Hard for the Money: The Social and Economic Lives of Women Drug Dealers.* Huntington NY: Nova Science Press (2000).

Refereed Journal Articles and Chapters:

- Fagan, J., Davies, G., and Carlis, A. "Race and Selective Enforcement in Public Housing," Journal of Empirical Legal Studies (2012, *forthcoming*)
- Fagan, J., Geller, A., and Zimring, F.E. "The Deterrence Muddle," *Criminology and Public Policy*11: 579–591 (2012).
- Papachristos, A., Meares, T., and Fagan, J., "Why Do Criminals Obey the Law? The Influence of Legitimacy and Social Networks on Active Offenders," *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology* 102: 397-440 (2012)
- Loughran, Thomas R., Alex R. Piquero, Jeffrey A. Fagan, "Differential Deterrence: Studying Heterogeneity and Changes in Perceptual Deterrence Among Serious Youthful Offenders," *Crime & Delinquency*, 58(1): 3-27 (2012)
- Loughran, T., Paternoster, R., Fagan, J., and Piquero, A. "A Good Man Always Knows His Limitations": The Role of Overconfidence in Criminal Offending," *Journal of Research in Crime & Delinquency* (2012, forthcoming).
- Davies, G., and Fagan, J., "Crime and Enforcement in Immigrant Neighborhoods: Evidence from New York City," 641 Annals of the American Society of Political and Social Science 99 (2012).
- Kirk, David, Papachristos, A., Fagan, J., and Tyler, T.R. "The Paradox of Law Enforcement in Immigrant Communities: Does Tough Immigration Enforcement Undermine Public Safety?" 641 Annals of the American Society of Political and Social Science 79 (2012).
- Fagan, J., and A. Kupchik, "Juvenile Incarceration and the Pains of Imprisonment," *Duke Forum for Law and Social Change* 29 (2011)
- Shulman, E. P., Cauffman, E., Piquero, A. R., Fagan, J. "Moral Disengagement Among Serious Juvenile Offenders: A Longitudinal Study of the Relations between Morally Disengaged Attitudes And Offending." 47 Developmental Psychology 1619-1632 (2011)
- Fagan, J. "The Contradictions of Juvenile Crime and Punishment." *Daedalus* (August 2010)
- Geller, A.B., and Fagan, J. "Pot as Pretext: Marijuana, Race and the New Disorder in New York City Street Policing." 7 *Journal of Empirical Legal Studies*591(2010)
- Zimring, F.E., Fagan, J. & Johnson, D. T. "Executions, Deterrence and Homicide: A Tale of Two Cities." 7 *Journal of Empirical Legal Studies* 1(2010).
- Mulvey, E.P., Steinberg, L., Piquero, A., Fagan, Jeffrey, et al., "Trajectories of Desistance and Continuity in Antisocial BehaviorFollowing Court Adjudication Among Serious Adolescent Offenders," 22 Development and Psychopathology453–475 (2010)
- Cohen-Cole, E., S. Durlauf, S.D., Fagan, J., and Nagin, J. "Model Uncertainty and the Deterrent Effect of Capital Punishment." 11 American Law & Economics Review335-369 (2009)
- Loughran, T.A., Mulvey, E.P., Schubert, C.A., Fagan, J., Piquero, A.R., & Losoya, S.H."Estimating a Dose-Response Relationship between Length of Stay and Future Recidivism in Serious Juvenile Offenders,"47 *Criminology*699-740 (2009)
- Fagan, J., "Crime and Neighborhood Change," Pp. 81-126 in Understanding Crime Trends (A. Goldberger and R. Rosenfeld, eds.), National Academy of Sciences, National Academies Press (2008)
- Fagan, J., "Juvenile Crime and Criminal Justice: Resolving Border Disputes." 6 *Future of Children* 81 (2008)
- Fagan, J., and Meares, T. "Punishment, Deterrence and Social Control: The Paradox of Punishment in Minority Communities." 6 Ohio State Journal of Criminal Law 173-229 (2008). Also published in Public Law and Legal Theory Working Paper Program, Legal Scholarship Network, http://papers.ssrn.com/paper.taf?abstract_id=223148.

- Fagan, J. "Legitimacy and Criminal Justice: Introduction to the Symposium," *Ohio State Journal of Criminal Law* 123-140 (2008).
- Tyler, T., and J. Fagan, "Legitimacy, Compliance and Cooperation: Procedural Justice and Citizen Ties to the Law, 6 *Ohio State Journal of Criminal Law* 231-275 (2008).
- Fagan, J., and Bahkshi, M., "McClesky at 20: New Frameworks for Racial Equality in the Criminal Law", 39 Columbia Human Rights Law Review 1 (2007).
- Fagan, J., and A. Piquero, "Rational Choice and Developmental Influences on Recidivism among Adolescent Felony Offenders," *4 Journal of Empirical Legal Studies* 715-48 (December 2007).
- Fagan, J. "End Natural Life Sentences for Juveniles," 6 *Criminology and Public Policy*735–746 (November 2007).
- Gelman, A., J. Fagan, and A. Kiss, "An Analysis of the NYPD's Stop-and-Frisk Policy in the Context of Claims of Racial Bias," 102 *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 813-823 (2007)
- Fagan, J., G. Davies and J. Holland, "Drug Control in Public Housing: The Paradox of the Drug Elimination Program in New York City," 13 Georgetown Journal of Poverty, Law & Policy 415-60 (September 2007).
- Fagan, J., "Death and Deterrence Redux: Science, Law and Causal Reasoning on Capital Punishment," 4 Ohio State Journal of Criminal Law 255 (2006). Reprinted in J. Acker et al. eds., America's Experiment with Capital Punishment: Reflections on the Past, Present, and Future of the Ultimate Penal Sanction (2nd ed.), Carolina Academic Press (2008).
- Papachristos, A.V., T.L. Meares, and J.Fagan, "Attention Felons: Evaluating Project Safe Neighborhoods in Chicago." 4 *Journal of Empirical Legal Studies*223-272 (July, 2007)
- Cauffman, Elizabeth, Alex R. Piquero, Eva Kimonis, Laurence Steinberg, Laurie Chassin, and Jeffrey Fagan. "Legal, Individual, and Contextual Predictors of Court Disposition in a Sample of Serious Adolescent Offenders," 31 Law and Human Behavior, 519-535(2007)
- Fagan, J., F.E. Zimring, and A.B. Geller, "Capital Homicide and Capital Punishment: A Market Share Theory of Deterrence," 84 *Texas Law Review* 1803 (2006).
- Piquero, A., Brame, R., Fagan, J., & Moffitt, T.E., "Assessing the Offending Activity of Criminal Domestic Violence Suspects: Offense Specialization, Escalation, and De-Escalation Evidence from the Spouse Assault Replication Program," 121 *Public Health Reports* 409 (2006).
- Fagan, J., and Tyler, T.R., "Legal Socialization of Children and Adolescents," *18 Social Justice Research* 217-42 (2005).
- Fagan, J., and V. West, "The Decline of the Juvenile Death Penalty: Scientific Evidence of Evolving Norms." 95 Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 427 (2005).
- Piquero, A., Fagan, J., et. al., "Developmental Trajectories of Legal Socialization among Adolescent Offenders." 96 *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 267-298 (2005).
- Fagan, J., V. West, and J. Holland, "Neighborhood, Crime, and Incarceration in New York City," Symposium on Race, Crime and Voting: Social, Political and Philosophical Perspectives on Felony Disenfranchisement in America, 36 Columbia Human Right. Law Review 71 (2005).
- Brame, R., Fagan, J., et al., "Criminal Careers of Serious Juvenile Offenders in Two Cities," 2 *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice* 256-272 (2004).
- Mulvey, E.P., Steinberg, L.D., Fagan, J., et al., "Theory and Research on Desistance from Antisocial Activity among Serious Adolescent Offenders," 2 *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice* 213-236 (2004).
- Fagan, J., and G. Davies. "The Natural History of Neighborhood Violence." 20 Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice 127(2004).
- Fagan, J. "Atkins, Adolescence and the Maturity Heuristic: A Categorical Exemption for Juveniles from Capital Punishment." *New Mexico Law Review* 33: 207-292 (2003).
- Fagan, J., West, V., and Holland, J. "Reciprocal Effects of Crime and Incarceration in New York

City Neighborhoods." Fordham Urban Law Journal 30: 1551-1602 (2003).

- Fagan, J., and Malkin, V. "Theorizing Community Justice through Community Courts." *Fordham Urban Law Journal* 30: 857-953(2003).
- Kupchik, A., Fagan, J., & Liberman, A. "Punishment, Proportionality and Jurisdictional Transfer of Adolescent Offenders: A Test of the Leniency Gap Hypothesis." *Stanford Law and Policy Review14: 57-83* (2003).
- Fagan, J. "Law, Social Science and Racial Profiling," *Justice Research and Policy* 4 (December): 104-129 (2002).
- Maxwell, C. D., Garner, J., & Fagan, J. "The Preventive Effects of Arrest on Intimate Partner Violence: Research, Policy and Theory." *Criminology and Public Policy* 2 (1): 51-80 (2002).
- Fagan, J. "Policing Guns and Youth Violence." *Future of Children* 12 (2): 133-151 (2002)
- Fagan, J. "This Will Hurt Me More that It Hurts You: Social and Legal Consequences of Criminalizing Delinquency." Notre Dame Journal of Law, Ethics and Public Policy 16 (1): 101-149 (2002).
- Wilkinson, D.L., and Fagan, J. "What Do We Know About Adolescent Gun Violence?" *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review*. 4(2): 109-132, 2001.
- Neylan, T.C., Metzler, T.J., Best, S.R., Weiss, D.S., Fagan, J.A., Liberman, A., Rogers, C., et al., "Critical Incident Exposure and Sleep Quality in Police Officers." *Psychosomatic Medicine* 64:345-352 (2002).
- Liberman, A.M., Best, S.R., Metzler, T.J., Fagan, J.A., Weiss, D.S., and Marmar, C.R., "Routine Occupational Stress in Police," *Policing*, 25(2): 421-39 (2002).
- Fagan, J., and Davies, G., "Street Stops and Broken Windows: <u>Terry</u>, Race and Disorder in New York City," *Fordham Urban Law Journal* 28: 457-504 (2000).
- Pole, N., Best, S. R., Weiss, D. S., Metzler, T., Liberman, A. M., Fagan, J., & Marmar, C. R., "Effects of Gender and Ethnicity on Duty-related Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms among Urban Police Officers." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 189: 442-448 (2000).
- Zimring, F.E., and Fagan, J. "The Search for Causes in an Era of Crime Declines: Some Lessons from the Study of New York City Homicide." *Crime and Delinquency* 46: 446-456 (2000).
- Liebman, J.S., Fagan, J., West, V., and Lloyd, J. "Capital Attrition: Error Rates in Capital Cases, 1973-1995." *Texas Law Review* 78: 1839-1865 (2000).
- Liebman, J.S., Fagan, J., and West, V. "Death Matters: A Reply." Judicature 84(2): 72-91, 2000.
- Brunet, A., Weiss, D.S., Metzler, T.J., Best, S.R., Fagan, J., Vedantham, K., & Marmar, C.R., "An Overview of the Peritraumatic Distress Scale." *Dialogues in Clinical Neurosciences*, 2(1), 66-67 (2000).
- Moffitt, T.E., Krueger, R.F., Caspi, A., and Fagan, J. "Partner abuse and general crime: How are they the same? How are they different?" *Criminology* 38: 199-232 (2000). Reprinted in *The International Library of Criminology, Criminal Justice, and Penology* (2002), edited by D. Nelken & G. Mars, Ashgate Publishing.
- Fagan, J. "Context and Culpability of Adolescent Violence." *Virginia Review of Social Policyand Law* 6(3): 101-74 (1999).
- Fagan, J. "Punishment or Treatment for Adolescent Offenders? Therapeutic Integrity and the Paradoxical Effects of Punishment." 18 *Quinnipiac Law Review* 385 (1999).
- Fagan, J., and R.B. Freeman, "Crime and Work." *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research* 25: 113-78 (1999).
- Fagan, J., Zimring, F.E., and J. Kim, "Declining Homicide in New York: A Tale of Two Trends." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 88: 1277-1324, 1998.
- Fagan, J., and D.L. Wilkinson, "Guns, Youth Violence and Social Identity." *Youth Violence* (M. Tonry and M.H. Moore, eds.). *Crime and Justice: A Review of Research* 24: 373-456, 1998.
- Fagan, J., and D.L. Wilkinson. "Situational Contexts of Adolescent Violence." *Revue Europenéenne des Migrations Internationales* 14:63-76, 1998.
- Magdol, L., T.E. Moffitt, A. Caspi, D.M. Newman, J. Fagan, and P.A. Silva. "Gender

Differences In Partner Violence In A Birth Cohort Of 21 Year Olds: Bridging The Gap Between Clinical And Epidemiological Research." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 65 (1): 68-78, 1997.

- Wilkinson., D.L., and J. Fagan. "Understanding the Role of Firearms in Violence 'Scripts': The Dynamics of Gun Events among Adolescent Males." *Law and Contemporary Problems* 59 (1): 55-90, 1996.
- Fagan, J. "The Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions On Adolescent Felony Offenders." *Law and Policy* 18 (1): 77-119, 1996.
- Fagan, J., and M. Guggenheim. "Preventive Detention and the Judicial Prediction Of Dangerousness For Juveniles: A Natural Experiment." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology* 82 (2): 415-448, 1996.
- Fagan, J., and M. Forst. "Risks, Fixers and Zeal: Treatment Innovation and Implementation For Violent Juvenile Offenders." *The Prison Journal* 76 (16): 5-21, 1996.
- Sommers, I., D. Baskin, and J. Fagan, "The Structural Relationship between Drug Use, Drug Dealing, And Other Income Support Activities Among Women Drug Sellers." *Journal of Drug Issues*, 26(4): 975-1006, 1996.
- Johnson, B.D., Golub, A., & Fagan, J.A. "Careers in crack, drug use, distribution and non-drug criminality." *Crime and Delinquency* 34 (3): 251-279, 1995.
- Garner, J.G., J.A. Fagan, and C.D.Maxwell. "Published Results of the NIJ Spouse Assault Replication Program: A Critical Review." *Journal of Quantitative Criminology* 8 (1): 1-29, 1995.
- Fagan, J.A., and A. Browne. "Violence Toward Spouses And Intimates: Physical Aggression Between Men And Women In Intimate Relationships." Pp. 115-292 in Understanding and Preventing Violence, Volume 3, edited by Albert J. Reiss, Jr., & Jeffrey A. Roth. Washington DC: National Research Council, National Academy Press, 1994.
- Sommers, I., D. Baskin, and J. Fagan. "Getting Out of The Life: Crime Desistance Among Female Street Offenders." *Deviant Behavior* 15(2): 125-149. (Reprinted in: *Constructions of Deviance: Social Power, Context, and Interaction*, 2nd edition, edited by Peter Adler and Patricia Adler. Boston: Wadsworth (1996).
- Fagan, J. "Women and drugs revisited: Female participation in the cocaine economy." *Journal* of Drug Issues 24 (2): 179-226 (1994).
- Belenko, S., Fagan, J., and Dumarovsky, T. "The impact of special drug courts on recidivism of felony drug offenders. *Justice System Journal* 17 (1): 53-82 (1994).
- Sommers, I., J. Fagan, and D.Baskin, "The influence of acculturation and familism on Puerto Rican delinquency." *Justice Quarterly* 11(4): 207-28, 1994.
- Dembo, R., L. Williams, J. Fagan, and J. Schmeidler. "Development and assessment of a classification of high risk youths." *Journal of Drug Issues* 24 (2): 25-54, 1994.
- Chin, K., and J. Fagan. "Social order and the formation of Chinese youth gangs." Advances in Criminological Theory 6: 149-62, 1994.
- Kelly, R.J., K. Chin, and J. Fagan "The activity, structure, and control of Chinese gangs: Law enforcement perspectives. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice* 9(4): 221-39, 1993.
- Fagan, J. "Interactions among drugs, alcohol, and violence: Dilemmas and frameworks for public health policy." *Health Affairs* 12(4) 65-79, 1993.
- Baskin, D., I. Sommers, and J. Fagan. "The political economy of female violent street crime: Contextual influences in the onset of assault by women." *Fordham Urban Law Journal* 20(3): 401-417, 1993.
- Dembo, R., L. Williams, J. Fagan, and J. Schmeidler. "The relationships of substance involvement and other delinquency over time in a sample of juvenile detainees." *Criminal Behavior and Mental Health* 3:158-197, 1993.
- Sommers, I., J. Fagan, and D. Baskin. "Sociocultural explanations of delinquency and drug use among Puerto Rican adolescents." *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Science*, 15: 36-62, 1993.

- Chin, K., J. Fagan, and R. Kelly. "Methodological issues in studying Chinese gang extortion." *The Gang Journal*, 1 (3): 25-36, 1993.
- Kelly, R., K. Chin, and J. Fagan. "The dragon breathes fire: Chinese organized crime in New York City." *Crime, Law and Social Change*, 19 (2): 245-269, 1993.
- Chin, K., J. Fagan, and R. Kelly. "Patterns of organized crime activity by Chinese youth gangs." Justice Quarterly, 9 (4): 625-646, 1992.
- Fagan, J.A. "The social control of spouse assault." *Advances in Criminological Theory* 4: 187-234, 1992.
- Fagan, J.A. "Community-based treatment of mentally-disordered juvenile offenders." *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology* 20 (1): 42-50, 1991.
- Fagan, J.A., and K. Chin. "Social processes of initiation into crack cocaine." *Journal of Drug Issues* 21 (2): 432-466, 1991.
- Belenko, S., J.A. Fagan, and K. Chin. "Criminal justice responses to crack." *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency* 28(1): 55-74, 1991.
- Fagan, J.A., and E. Piper Deschenes. "Determinants of judicial waiver decisions for violent juvenile offenders." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology* 81(2): 314-347, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A. "Treatment and reintegration of violent delinquents: Experimental results." *Justice Quarterly* 7 (2): 233-263, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A., and E. Pabon. "Contributions of delinquency and substance use to school dropout." *Youth and Society* 21 (3): 306-354, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A. "Intoxication and aggression." Drugs and Crime -- Crime and Justice: An Annual Review of Research 13: 241-320, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A. "Social and legal policy dimensions of violent juvenile crime." *Criminal Justice and Behavior* 17(1): 93-133, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A., J. G. Weis, and Y. Cheng. "Drug use and delinquency among inner city students." *Journal of Drug Issues* 20 (3): 351-402, 1990. (Reprinted in: *Crime -- Volume II: Juvenile Delinquency*, edited by R. Crutchfield, G. Bridges, and J.G. Weis. Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge Press, 1996)
- Fagan, J.A., and K. Chin. "Initiation into crack and powdered cocaine: A tale of two epidemics." *Contemporary Drug Problems* 16 (4):579-617, 1989.
- Fagan, J.A. "The social organization of drug use and drug dealing among urban gangs." *Criminology* 27(4): 501-536, 1989. Reprinted in *Gangs*, edited by Nicholas Tilley and Jackie Schneider. Hampshire, England: Ashgate Publishing (2004).
- Fagan, J.A. "Cessation of family violence: Deterrence and dissuasion." *Family Violence. Crime and Justice: Annual Review of Research* 11: 377-426, 1989.
- Forst, M.A., J.A. Fagan, and T. Scott Vivona. "Some paradoxical effects of the treatment-custody dichotomy for adolescents in adult prisons." *Juvenile and Family Court Journal* 40(1): 1-15, 1989.
- Fagan, J.A. "Contributions of family violence research to criminal justice policy on wife assault: Paradigms of science and social control." *Violence and Victims* 3(3): 159-186, 1988.
- C. Reinarman and Fagan, J.A. "Social organization, socialization, and delinquency: Ecological influences on differential association." *Crime and Delinquency* 34(3): 307-327, 1988.
- Fagan, J.A., and S. Wexler. "Explanations of adolescent sex offenses among violent juvenile offenders." *Journal of Adolescent Research* 3(3-4): 363-385, 1988.
- Fagan, J.A., E. S. Piper, and Y. Cheng. "Contributions of victimization to delinquency." *Journal* of Criminal Law and Criminology 78(3): 586-613, 1987.
- Fagan, J.A. "Neighborhood cohesion and delinquency prevention: Informal controls and juvenile crime." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 494: 54-70, 1987.
- Fagan, J.A. and S. Wexler. "Crime in the home and crime in the streets: The relation between family violence and stranger crime." *Violence and Victims* 2: 5-21, 1987.

- Fagan, J.A. and S. Wexler. "Family origins of violent delinquents." *Criminology*25:(3) 643-669, 1987.
- Fagan, J.A., M. Forst, and T.S. Vivona. "Racial determinants of the judicial transfer decision." *Crime and Delinquency* 33: 259-286, 1987.
- Fagan, J.A., E. Slaughter, and E. Hartstone. "Blind justice? Racial disparities in juvenile justice processing." *Crime and Delinquency* 33: 224-258, 1987.
- Fagan, J.A., E.S. Piper, and M. Moore. "Violent delinquents and urban youth: Correlates of survival and avoidance." *Criminology* 24: 439-471, 1986.
- Watters, J.K., C. Reinarman, and J.A. Fagan. "Causality, context, and contingency: Relationships between drug abuse and delinquency" *Contemporary Drug Problems* 12: 351-374, 1985.
- Rudman, C., J.A. Fagan, E. Hartstone, and M. Moore. "Violent youth in adult court: Process and punishment." *Crime and Delinquency* 32: 75-96, 1986.
- Grau, J., J.A. Fagan, and S. Wexler. "Restraining orders for battered women: Issues in access and efficacy." *Women and Politics* 4: 13-28, 1984.

Chapters:

- Fagan, J., and West, V. "Incarceration and the Economic Fortunes of Urban Neighborhoods," in *Economics and Youth Violence: Current Perspectives (*R. Rosenfeld and M. Edberg (eds.), New York University Press (2012, forthcoming).
- Fagan, J., et al., "Street Stops and Broken Windows Revisited: Race and Order Maintenance Policing in a Safe and Changing City" in *Exploring Race, Ethnicity and Policing: Essential Readings* (S. Rice and M. White, eds.), New York University Press 309 (2010).
- Fagan, J. and A. Kupchik, "Children in the Adult Criminal Justice System." In Richard A. Shweder et al., eds. *The Child: An Encyclopedic Companion*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2009.
- Fagan, J., "Juvenile Justice: Transfer to Adult Court," pp. 1612-1618 in Wiley Encyclopedia of Forensic Science (A. Jamieson et al. eds.). Chichester UK: John Wiley & Sons (2009).
- Fagan, J., Wllkinson, D.L., and Davies, G. "Social Contagion of Violence." Pp. 688-723 in Flannery, D., Vazsonyi, A., & Waldman, I. (eds.). *The Cambridge Handbook of Violent Behavior*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. (2007).
- Piquero, A., West, V., Fagan, J., and Holland, J. "Neighborhood, Race, and the Economic Consequences of Incarceration in New York City, 1985-1996," Pp. 256-76 in *The Many Colors of Crime: Inequalities of Race, Ethnicity and Crime in America*, edited by Ruth D. Peterson, Lauren J. Krivo, and John Hagan. New York: New York University Press (2006).
- Fagan, J. "Crime, Community and Incarceration." Pp. 27 60 in *The Future of Imprisonment in the 21st Century*, edited by Michael Tonry. New York: Oxford University Press (2004).
- Fagan, J., and Davies, G. "Policing Guns: Order Maintenance and Crime Control in New York." Pp. 191-221 in *Guns, Crime, and Punishment in America*, edited by Bernard Harcourt. New York: New York University Press (2003).
- Wilkinson, D.L., and Fagan, J., "A Theory of Violent Events." Pp. 169-97 in *The Process and Structure of Crime Advances in Criminological Theory, Volume 9*, edited by Robert Meier and Leslie Kennedy. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers (2001).
- Fagan, J., "Contexts of Choice by Adolescents in Criminal Events." Pp. 371-400 in Youth on Trial, edited by Thomas Grisso and Robert Schwartz. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (2000).
- Maxwell, C., Garner, J., and Fagan, J. "The Effects of Arrest on Intimate Partner Violence: New Evidence from the Spouse Assault Replication Program," NCJ-188199, National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice (2000).
- Fagan, J., and F. Zimring, "Editors' Introduction." Chapter 1 in The Changing Borders of

Juvenile Justice: Transfer of Adolescents to the Criminal Court, edited by Jeffrey Fagan and Franklin Zimring. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (2000).

- Zimring, F., and Fagan, J., "Policy Perspectives on Transfer and Waiver." Chapter 12 in *The Changing Borders of Juvenile Justice: Transfer of Adolescents to the Criminal Court*, edited by Jeffrey Fagan and Franklin Zimring. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (2000).
- Fagan, J., and Davies, G. "Crime in Public Housing: Two-Way Diffusion Effects in Surrounding Neighborhoods." Pp. 121-136 in *Analyzing Crime Patterns : Frontiers of Practice*, edited by Victor Goldsmith. Thousand Oaks CA: Sage (1999).
- Fagan, J., Dumanovsky, T., Davies, G., and Thompson, J.P. "Crime in Public Housing: Conceptual and Research Issues." 36 *National Institute of Justice Journal* 1-8 (1998).
- Fagan, J., "Treatment and Reintegration of Violent Offenders." Pp. 117-158 in Successful Community Sanctions and Services for Special Offenders, edited by Barbara J. Auerbach and Thomas C. Castellano. Lanham MD: American Correctional Association (1998).
- Fagan, J.A. "Youth Gangs, Drugs, and Socioeconomic Isolation." In Youth Violence: Prevention, Intervention, and Social Policy, edited by Daniel J. Flannery and C. Ronald Huff. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association Press (1998).
- Fagan, J.A. "Continuity and Change in American Crime: Lessons from Three Decades." In Symposium for the 30th Anniversary of the 1967 President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice, edited by Francis Hartmann. Washington DC: Office of Justice Programs (1998).
- Fagan, J.A., and Wilkinson, D.L., "The Social Contexts and Developmental Functions of Adolescent Violence." P. 89-133 in *Violencein AmericanSchools*, edited by Delbert S. Elliott, Beatrix A. Hamburg, and Kirk R.Williams. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- Fagan, J.A., and Wilkinson, D.L., "Firearms and Youth Violence." Pp. 551-565 in Handbook of Antisocial Behavior, edited by David Stoff, James Brieling and Jack D. Maser. New York: Wiley (1997).
- Fagan, J.A., "Legal and Illegal Work: Crime, Work, and Unemployment." Pp. 33-71 in *Dealing with Urban Crisis: Linking Research to Action*, edited by Burton Weisbrod and James Worthy. Evanston IL: Northwestern University Press (1997).
- Garner, J.H., and Fagan, J.A. "Victims of Domestic Violence." In *Victims of Crime* (second edition), edited by Robert C. Davis, Arthur Lurigio, and Wesley Skogan. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications (1996).
- Fagan, J.A., "Drug Use and Selling Among Urban Gangs." In *Encyclopedia of Drugs and Alcohol, Volume 2,* edited byJerome Jaffe. New York: MacMillan (1996).
- Fagan, J.A., "Gangs, Drugs and Neighborhood Change." Pp. 39-74 in *Gangs in America II*, edited by C. Ronald Huff. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1996.
- Fagan, J.A., "The Criminalization of Domestic Violence." National Institute of Justice Research Monograph. Report. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1996.
- Fagan, J.A. "Separating the Men from the Boys: The Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions on Recidivism of Adolescent Felony Offenders." Pp. 238-260 in Sourcebook on Serious, Chronic and Violent Juvenile Offenders, edited by James Howell, Barry D. Krisberg, J. David Hawkins, & John Wilson. Thousand Oaks CA: Sage Publications, 1995.
- Fagan, J.A. "Women's Careers in Drug Selling." Pp. 155-190 in Deviance and Disrepute in the Life Course: Contextual and Dynamic Analyses, edited by Zena Blau and John Hagan. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press, 1995.
- Fagan, J.A. "Do Criminal Sanctions Deter Drug Offenders? Pp. 188-214 in *Drugs and Criminal Justice: Evaluating Public Policy Initiatives*, edited by Doris MacKenzie and Craig Uchida. Newbury Park, CA: Sage Publications, 1994.
- Chin, K., R. Kelly, and J.A. Fagan. "Chinese Organized Crime." Pp. 213-44 in Handbook of

Organized Crime, Edited by Robert J. Kelly & Ko-lin Chin. Greenwich, CT: Greenwood Press, 1994.

- Fagan, J.A. "Set and Setting Revisited: Influences of Alcohol and Other Drugs on the Social Context of Violence." Pp. 161-192 in *Alcohol and Violence: Approaches to Interdisciplinary Research*, edited by Susan E. Martin. NIAAA Research Monograph, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Rockville: Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, 1993.
- Fagan, J.A., & K. Chin. "Lucky Money for Little Brother: The Seriousness and Prevalence of Chinese Gang Extortion." Washington DC: National Institute of Justice.
- Fagan, J.A. "The Political Economy of Drug Dealing among Urban Gangs." Pp. 19-54 in *Drugs and Community*, edited by Robert Davis, Arthur Lurigio and Dennis P. Rosenbaum. Springfield, IL: Charles Thomas, 1993.
- Fagan, J.A. "Social Structure and Spouse Assault." Pp. 209-254 in *The Socio-economics of Crime and Justice*, edited by Brian Forst. New York: M.A. Sharpe, 1993.
- Fagan, J.A. "Drug selling and licit income in distressed neighborhoods: The economic lives of street-level drug users and dealers." Pp. 99-142 in *Drugs, Crime and Social Isolation: Barriers to Urban Opportunity,* edited by George E. Peterson & Adelle V. Harrell. Washington DC: Urban Institute Press, 1992.
- Fagan, J.A., and C. Reinarman. "The Social Context of Intensive Supervision: Ecological and Organizational Influences on Probation Services for Violent Adolescents." Pp. 341-394 in (ed.), *Intensive Interventions with High-Risk Youths: Promising Approaches in Probation and Parole*, edited by Troy Armstrong. Monsey NY: Criminal Justice Press, 1991.
- Fagan, J.A, and K. Chin. "Violence as Regulation and Social Control in the Distribution of Crack." Pp. 8-39 in, *Drugs and Violence*, NIDA Research Monograph No. 103, edited by Mario de la Rosa, Bernard Gropper, and Elizabeth Lambert. Rockville MD: U.S. Public Health Administration, National Institute of Drug Abuse, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A. "Social Processes of Drug Use and Delinquency among Gang and Non-Gang Youths." Pp. 183-222 in *Gangs in America*, edited by C. Ronald Huff. Newbury Park CA: Sage Publications, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A. "Natural Experiments." Pp. 103-133 in(ed.), *Measurement Issues in Criminology*, edited by Kimberly L. Kempf. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1990.
- Fagan, J.A., and E. Hartstone. "Dilemmas in Juvenile Corrections: Treatment Interventions for Special Problem Youths." In C. Hampton and I. Silverman (eds.), *Research on Juvenile Offenders with Serious Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Problems*. Rockville MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse, pp. 282-338, 1987.
- Fagan, J.A. and E. Hartstone. "Strategic Planning in Juvenile Justice: Defining the Toughest Kids." Pp. 31-52 in R. Mathias, P. DeMuro, and R.A. Allinson (eds.), An Anthology on Violent Juvenile Offenders, San Francisco: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1984.
- Fagan, J.A., C. Rudman, and E. Hartstone. "Intervening with Violent Juvenile Offenders: The Community Reintegration Model." Pp. 207-230 in R. Mathias, P. DeMuro, and R.A. Allinson (eds.), *Ibid.*, 1984.
- Fagan, J.A. and S. Jones. "Toward an Integrated Theory of Violent Delinquency." Pp. 53-70 in R. Mathias, P. DeMuro, and R.A. Allinson (eds.), *Ibid.*, 1984.
- Fagan, J.A., E. Hartstone, K. Hansen, and C. Rudman. "System Processing of Violent Juvenile Offenders." Pp. 117-136 in R. Mathias, P. DeMuro, and R.A. Allinson (eds.), *Ibid.*, 1984.
- Fagan, J.A., K. Hansen and M. Jang. "Profiles of Chronically Violent Juveniles: An Empirical Test of an Integrated Theory of Violent Delinquency." Pp. 91-120 in, *Evaluating Contemporary Juvenile Justice*, edited by James Kleugel. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1983.
- Fagan, J.A., D. Stewart and K. Hansen. "Violent Men or Violent Husbands: Background Factors

and Situational Correlates of Severity and Location of Violence." Pp. 49-68 in *The Dark Side of Families*, edited by D. Finkelhor, M. Straus, G. Hotaling, and R. Gelles. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1983.

Works in Progress:

- Fagan, J., and Geller, A.B. "Profiling and Consent: Stops, Searches and Seizures after *Soto*," http://ssrn.com/abstract=1641326
- Fagan, J. "The Criminology of Race, Crime and Law," 40Crime & Justice (2012, forthcoming)
- Fagan, J., Ellias, J., Kairys, D., and Levin, E.B. "Measuring A Fair Cross-Section of Jury Composition: A Case Study of the Southern District of New York," To be submitted to a law review.
- Fagan, J., Geller, A.B., and Zimring, F.E. "Race, Political Economy, and the Supply of Capital Cases." To be submitted to the *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*.
- Fagan, J., Pfaff, J., and Cohen-Cole, E., "Model Uncertainty and the Effect of Incarceration on Crime: A Bayesian Analysis", to be submitted to *American Law & Economics Review* or another peer-reviewed law & economics journal.

Book Reviews:

- **Exploring the Underground Economy: Studies of Illegal And Unreported Activity,** edited by S.Pozo (W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1996). *Contemporary Sociology* 27:69-70, 1998.
- Women, Girls, Gangs and Crime, C.S. Taylor (Michigan State University Press, 1993). *Contemporary Sociology*, 24: 99-100, 1994.
- When Battered Women Kill, A. Browne (Free Press, 1987). *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 16:74-8, 1988.
- Pathways from Heroin Addiction, P. Biernacki (Temple University Press, 1986). *Criminology*, 25: 213-21, 1987.
- Child Sexual Abuse, D. Finkelhor (Free Press, 1984). *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 77: 477-81, 1986.

PAPERS PRESENTED (SELECTED):

- "Race and Selective Enforcement in Public Housing," (with G. Davies and A. Carlis), Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Public Policy and Management, Washington DC, November 2009; the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Philadelphia PA, November 2009; Law and Economics Workshop, University of Virginia, March 2010; Seventh Annual Conference on Empirical Legal Studies, Northwestern Law School, November 2011
- "Social Context and Proportionality in Capital Punishment in Georgia" (with R. Paternoster), Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Francisco, November 2010
- "Profiling and Consent: Stops and Searches in New Jersey after *Soto*" (with A. Geller), Presented at the Sixth Annual Conference on Empirical Legal Studies, New Haven CT, November 2010
- "Doubling Down on Pot: Marijuana, Race and the New Disorder in New York City Street Policing" (with A. Geller), Presented at the Fifth Conference on Empirical Legal Studies, Los Angeles CA, November 2009

- "Crime, Conflict and the Racialization of Criminal Law," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the European Society of Criminology, Ljubljana, Slovenia, September 2009
- "Street Stops and Broken Windows Revisited: The Demography and Logic of Proactive Policing in a Safe and Changing City," (with A. Geller, G. Davies and V. West). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Public Policy and Management, Los Angeles, November 2008. Also presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, St. Louis, November 2008.
- "Desistance and Legitimacy: Effect Heterogeneity in a Field Experiment on High Risk Groups," (with A. Papachristos, D. Wallace, and T. Meares), presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, St. Louis, November, 2008.
- "Legitimacy, Compliance and Cooperation: Procedural Justice and Citizen Ties to the Law" (with T. Tyler). Presented at the Second Conference on Empirical Legal Studies, Cornell Law School, October 2008.
- "Measuring A Fair Cross-Section of Jury Composition: A Case Study of the Southern District of New York," (with A. Gelman, D.E. Epstein, and J. Ellias). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Chicago, April 4, 2008
- "Race, Legality and Quality of Life Enforcement in New York City, 2006," John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, February 28, 2008
- "Be Careful What You Wish For: The Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions on Adolescent Felony Offenders," Presented at Annual Conference on Empirical Legal Studies, New York, November 19, 2007
- "The Common Thread: Crime, Law and Urban Violence in Paris and the U.S.," Presented at the Conference on "Poverty, Inequality, and Race: Forty Years after the Kerner Commission Report and Twenty Years after the Scarman Commission Report," University of Paris IX (Sorbonne), July 2007
- "Race, Political Economy, and the Supply of Capital-Eligible Cases," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Atlanta GA, November 2007.
- "The Political Economy of the Crime Decline in New York City," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Atlanta GA, November 2007. Also presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, February 2007 (with G. Davies). Also presented at the Symposium on the Crime Decline, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Criminology, March 31, 2006.
- "Crime and Neighborhood Change." Presented at the National Research Council, Committee on Law and Justice, Washington DC, April 2007.
- "Immigration and Crime," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Los Angeles, November 2006 (w. Garth Davies).
- "Rational Choice and Developmental Contributions to Legal Socialization," Presented at the Conference on Empirical Studies in Law, Austin, Texas, October 2006; also presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, November 2005 (with A. Piquero) http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=914189.
- "The Diffusion of Homicides from Illegal Gun Markets: A Test of Social Contagion Theories of Violence, Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, Ontario, November 14, 2005 (with G. Davies).
- "Attention Felons: Evaluating Project Safe Neighborhoods in Chicago" (November 2005). U Chicago Law & Economics, Olin Working Paper No. 269 <u>http://ssrn.com/abstract=860685</u>, presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Toronto, November 2005 (with A. Papachristos and T.L. Meares)
- "Legitimacy And Cooperation: Why Do People Help The Police Fight Crime In Their Communities?" Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology,

Toronto, November 2005 (with T. Tyler),

http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=887737

- "Science, Ideology and the Death Penalty: The Illusion of Deterrence." The Walter Reckless Lecture, delivered at the Moritz School of Law and the Criminal Justice Research Center, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, April 2005.
- "Crime Currents and the Co-Production of Security in New York City." Presented at the *Colloquium on the Urban Age*, London School of Economics, February 2005.
- "The Effects of Drug Enforcement on the Rise and Fall of Violence in New York City, 1985-2000," Presented at the *Workshop on Behavioral and Economic Research* National Institute on Drug Abuse, Bethesda MD, October 2004 (with G. Davies).
- "Police, Order Maintenance and Legitimacy," Presented at the Conference on *Dilemmas of Contemporary Criminal Justice: Policing in Central and Eastern Europe*, University of Maribor, Ljubljana, Slovenia, September 2004 (with Tom R. Tyler)
- "The Bustle of Horses on a Ship: Drug Control in Public Housing," Presented at Workshop on Crime in Public Housing, National Consortium on Violence Research, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, April 2004.
- "Neighborhood Patterns of Violence among Latinos," Presented at Workshop on *Beyond Racial Dichotomies of Violence: Immigrants, Race and Ethnicity,* UCLA Center for Population Studies, Los Angeles, November 2003 (with G. Davies).
- "Neighborhood Effects on Violence Against Women: A Panel Study," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Denver, November 2003 (with G. Davies).
- "Reciprocal Effects of Crime and Incarceration in New York City Neighborhoods," Presented at the Russell Sage Foundation, New York, December 2002 (with V. West and J. Holland).
- "The Effects of Drug Enforcement on the Rise and Fall of Homicides in New York City, 1985-1996," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Chicago, November 2002 (with G. Davies).
- "Age-Specific Sanctions for Juvenile Offenders: Crime Control and the Exclusion of Adolescent from the Juvenile Court," Presented at the Symposium for the 10th Anniversary of the Netherlands Institute for the Study of Crime and Law Enforcement, Leiden, The Netherlands, September 2002.
- "New Measures for Assessing Perceptions of Legitimacy and Deterrence among Juvenile Offenders," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Chicago, November 2002 (with A. Piquero).
- "Community, Courts, and Legitimacy," Fordham University Law School Symposium on Problem-Solving Courts, New York, February 2002 (with V. Malkin).
- "Specific Deterrent Effects of Jurisdictional Transfer of Adolescent Felony Offenders," American Society of Criminology, Atlanta, November 2001 (with A. Kupchik).
- "Assessing the Theoretical and Empirical Status of 'Broken Windows' Policing," Faculty of Law, University of Cambridge, Cambridge UK, October 2001.
- "Social Contagion of Youth Violence," Grand Rounds Lecture, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore MD, March 2001.
- "Street Stops and Broken Windows: Terry, Race and Disorder in New York City," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Francisco, CA, November 2000.
- "Social and Legal Consequences of Judicial Waiver of Adolescents: Human Rights Implications," Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington DC, February 2000.
- "Crime in Poor Places: Examining the Neighborhood Context of New York City's Public Housing Projects," Presented at the Research Institute on Neighborhood Effects on Low-Income Families, Joint Center for Poverty Research, The University of Chicago, September 1999 (with Tamara Dumanovsky and J. Philip Thompson).

- "Social Contagion of Violence,"Presented at the Fortunoff Colloquium, New York University School of Law, April 1999. Previous versions presented at the Winter Roundtable, Teachers College, Columbia University, February 1998, and the International Roundtable on Urban Security, Foundation Jean Jares, Paris, April 1998.
- "This is Gonna' Hurt Me More than It'll Hurt You: Consequences of the Criminalization of Youth Crime." Presented at the Workshop on the Juvenile Justice System, National Research Council Panel on Juvenile Crime, Washington DC, January 1999.
- "Use, Misuse and Nonuse of Social Science in Law: Case Studies from Criminal Law." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Law Schools, New Orleans, January 1999.
- "Consequences of Waiver: Recidivism and Adolescent Development." Presented at the Symposium on The Juvenile Justice Counter-Reformation: Children and Adolescents as Adult Criminals, Quinnipiac College School of Law, Hamden CT, September 17-18, 1998.
- "Drugs and Youth Violence: The Tripartite Framework Revisited." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Diego, November 1997.
- "The Criminalization of Delinquency and the Politics of Juvenile Justice." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Conference of State Legislatures, Philadelphia PA, August 1997.
- "Crack in Context: Myths And Realities From America's Latest Drug Epidemic." Presented at the NIJ/NIDA Conference on *The Crack Decade: Research Perspectives and Lessons Learned*. Baltimore MD: June 1997.
- "Alcohol and Violent Events." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Chicago, November 1996 (with D.L. Wilkinson).
- "Crime and Public Housing: Conceptual and Research Issues." Presented at the Joint Conference on Research in Public Housing, National Institute of Justice and Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington DC, July 1997.
- "The Functions of Adolescent Violence." Presented at the Bi-National Forum on Youth Violence, The French American Foundation, United Nations, New York, October 1996.
- "Mirror Images of Violence: The Historical Socialization of Willie Bosket." Author-Meets-Critic Panel on *All God's Children*, by Fox Butterfield. Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Boston, November 1995.
- "Crime and Work." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Boston, November 1995.
- "Drugs and Violence: Lessons from Three Epidemics." Presented at a joint session of the Annual Meetings of the American Sociological Association and the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Washington DC, August 1995.
- "Social and Legal Control of Spouse Assault: Ironies in the Effectiveness of Punishment for Wife Beating." Presented at the Conference on Research and Evaluation, National Institute of Justice, Washington DC, July 1995.
- "Cocaine and Federal Sentencing Policy." Testimony before the Subcommittee on Crime, Committee on the Judiciary, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington DC, June 29, 1995.
- "Gangs, Youth, Drugs, and Violence." Presented to the Drugs-Violence Task Force of the U.S. Sentencing Commission, Washington DC, May 1995.
- "Community Risk Factors in Workplace Violence." Presented at the Symposium on Violence in the Workplace, New York Academy of Medicine, New York, March 1995.
- "Situational Contexts of Gun Use among Young Males." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Atlanta, February 1995, and at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Miami, November 1994.
- "The Social Control of Violence among Intimates: Neighborhood Influences on the Deterrent Effects of Arrest for Spouse Assault" (with J. Garner & C. Maxwell). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Miami, November 1994.

- "Crime, Drugs and Neighborhood Change: the Effects of Deindustrialization on Social Control in Inner Cities." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, February 1994.
- "The Social Context of Deterrence." Plenary paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Phoenix, October 1993.
- "Doubling Up: Careers in Legal and Illegal Work." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Phoenix, October 1993.
- "Promises and Lies: The False Criminology of "Islands in the Street." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, Miami, August 1993.
- "Deindustrialization and the Emergence of Youth Gangs in American Cities." Colloquium at the Institute of Politics, University of Pittsburgh, April 1993.
- "Women and Drugs Revisited: Female Participation in the Crack Economy." Colloquium at the Research Institute on the Addictions, State of New York, March 1993.
- "Neighborhood Effects on Gangs and Ganging: Ethnicity, Political Economy and Urban Change." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, New Orleans, November 1992.
- "Enterprise and Ethnicity: Cultural and Economic Influence on Social Networks of Chinese Youth Gangs" (with K. Chin). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, New Orleans, November 1992.
- "The Specific Deterrent Effects of Criminal Sanctions for Drug and Non-Drug Offenders." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Law & Society Association, Philadelphia, May 1992.
- "The Changing Contexts of Drug-Violence Relationships for Adolescents and Adults." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy for the Advancement of Science, Washington DC, February 1991.
- "Youth Gangs as Social Networks." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Baltimore MD, November 1990.
- "Context and Contingency in Drug-Related Violence." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Boston MA, August 1990.
- "The Dragon Breathes Fire: Chinese Organized Crime in New York City" (R. Kelly, K. Chin, and J. Fagan). Presented to the Political Sociology Faculty of the University of Florence, Firenze, Italy, May 1990.
- "The Political Economy of Drug Use and Drug Dealing among Urban Gangs (J. Fagan and A. Hamid). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Reno NV, November 1989.
- "The Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions for Adolescent Felony Offenders" (J. Fagan and M. Schiff). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Reno NV, November 1989.
- "Symbolic and Substantive Effects of Waiver Legislation in New Jersey" (M. Schiff and J. Fagan).Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Law and Society Association, Vail CO, June, 1988.
- "The Predictive Validity of Judicial Determinations of Dangerousness: Preventive Detention of Juvenile Offenders in the Schall v. Martin Case" (J. Fagan and M. Guggenheim). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Montreal, Quebec, November, 1987; and, at the Fortunoff Colloquium Series, New York Unversity School of Law, November, 1988.
- "The Comparative Effects of Legal and Social Sanctions in the Recurrence of Wife Abuse" (J. Fagan and S. Wexler). Presented at the Third National Conference on Family Violence Research, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH, July, 1987
- "The Stability of Delinquency Correlates in Eight High Crime Neighborhoods" (J. Deslonde and J. Fagan). Presented at the 1986 Annual Conference of Blacks in Criminal Justice, Washington DC, March 1986

- "Complex Behaviors and Simple Measures: Understanding Violence in Families" (J. Fagan and S. Wexler). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Diego, November, 1985
- "Social Ecology of Violent Delinquency" (J. Fagan, P. Kelly and M. Jang). Presented at Annual Meeting of the Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences, Chicago, IL, March, 1984.
- "Delinquent Careers of Chronically Violent Juvenile Offenders" (E. Hartstone, J. Fagan and M. Jang). Presented at Pacific Sociological Association, San Jose, CA, April 1983.
- "Parens Patriae and Juvenile Parole." Presented at the National Conference on Criminal Justice Evaluation, Washington, DC, November 1978.
- "Indigenous Justice: The San Francisco Community Board Program" (J. Fagan). Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, November 1977, Atlanta, Georgia.
- "An Assessment of the Impact of Treatment and Other Factors on Successful Completion of a Pretrial Intervention Program" (J. Fagan). Presented at the National Conference on Criminal Justice Evaluation, February 1977.

EXPERT TESTIMONY:

- *David Floyd, et al. v. City of New York, et al.*, U.S. District Court, Southern District of New York, No. 08 Civ. 1034 (S.D.N.Y.)
- State v. Raheem Moore, Circuit Court # 08CF05160, State of Wisconsin, Criminal Division, Milwaukee County

Connecticut v Arnold Bell, Docket # CR02-0005839, District Court of Connecticut, New Haven Jessica Gonzales v. United States, Petition No. 1490-05, Inter Am. C.H.R., Report No. 52/07, OEA/Ser.L./V/II.128, doc. 19 (2007)

- U.S. v. Joseph Brown and Jose Lavandier, U.S. District Court for the District of Vermont, Docket No. 2:06-CR-82-2
- United States v. Khalid Barnes, 04 Cr. 186 (SCR), U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York
- Loggins v.State, 771 So. 2d 1070 (Ala. Crim. App. 1999)
- *Truman-Smith v. Bryco Firearms et al.* (02-30239 (JBW)), and *Johnson v. Bryco Firearms et al.* (03-2582 (JBW)), Eastern District of New York
- U.S. v. Alan Quinones, S3 00 Cr. 761 (JSR), Southern District of New York
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and National Spinal Cord Injury Association (NSCIA) v. American Arms Corporation, Accusport Corporation, et. al., Eastern District of New York, 99 CV 3999 (JBW), 99 CV7037 (JBW)
- U.S. v. Durrell Caldwell, J-2045-00; J-2250-00, Family Division, Juvenile Branch, Superior Court of the District of Columbia
- Nixon v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Public Welfare, 839 A.2d 277 (Pa. 2003)
- National Congress of Puerto Rican Rights v. City of New York, 99 Civ. 1695 (SAS) (HBP)
- State of Wisconsin v. Rodolfo Flores, 99-CF-2866, Circuit Branch 28 (Hon. Thomas R. Cooper)

State of Wisconsin v. Rolando Zavala, 97-CF-547, Circuit Branch 3 (Hon. Bruce E. Shroeder) Hamilton v. Accu-Tek et al., 935 F. Supp. 1307 (E.D.N.Y. 1996)

U.S. v. Yohann Renwick Nelson, 920 F.Supp. 825 (M.D. Tenn., 1996)

OTHER PRESENTATIONS:

"Guns, Social Contagion, and Youth Violence." Presented at the Annual Conference of the Cuyahoga County Mental Health Institute, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, May 1998.

- "The Future of the Criminal Law on Domestic Violence." Presented to the Governor's Criminal Justice Conference, Albany, New York, October 1996.
- "Women, Law and Violence: Legal and Social Control of Domestic Violence." Presented at the 29th Semi-Annual Research Conference of the Institute for Law and Psychiatry, School of Law, University of Virginia, Charlottesville VA, November 1995.
- "Punishment versus Treatment of Juvenile Offenders: Therapeutic Integrity and the Politics of Punishment," Delaware Council on Criminal Justice, Wilmington DE, October 1995.
- Keynote Speaker, "The Criminalization of Domestic Violence: Promises and Limitations," National Conference on Criminal Justice Evaluation, National Institute of Justice, Washington DC, July 1995.
- "Limits and Promises of New Jersey's Prevention of Domestic Abuse Act," Institute of Continuing Legal Education, Bar Association of the State of New Jersey, New Brunswick, July 1993.
- "Technical Review on Alcohol and Violence," National Institute on Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse, Rockville MD: May 1992.
- Plenary Speaker, "Race and Class Conflicts in Juvenile Justice," Annual Meeting of the Juvenile Justice Advisory Groups, Washington DC, April 1991
- Plenary Speaker, "Punishing Spouse Assault: Implications, Limitations and Ironies of Recent Experiments on Arrest Policies," Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Washington DC, August 1990.
- "Drug Use, Drug Selling and Violence in the Inner City," Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington DC: November 1989.
- "Technical Review on Drugs and Violence," National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockville MD: September, 1989.
- Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development, "Workshop on Adolescent Violence." Washington DC: May 1989.
- "National Symposium on Families in Courts." National Judicial College, National Center for State Courts, and the American Bar Association (joint conveners). Reno NV, May 1989.
- Plenary Panelist, "Delinquency Research in the 1990's." Annual Meeting of the Western Society of Criminology, Anaheim CA, February 1989.
- Keynote Speaker, Philadelphia Coalition for Children and Youth, Juvenile Justice Conference, June, 1988
- Ohio Governor's Task Force on Juvenile Violence, Statewide Conference on Gangs, May, 1988 OJJDP State Advisory Groups, Regional Workshops, 1982, 1987
- Michigan Commission on Juvenile Justice, Symposium on Contemporary Programs in Rehabilitation of Serious Juvenile Offenders, 1986
- Interagency Panel on Research and Development on Children and Adolescents, National Institute of Education, 1985, 1987
- Symposium on Addressing the Mental Health Needs of the Juvenile Justice Population, National Institute of Mental Health, 1985
- OJJDP/ADAMHA Joint Task Force on Serious Juvenile Offenders with Drug and Alcohol Abuse and Mental Health Problems, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1984

National Conference on Family Violence as a Crime Problem, National Institute of Justice, 1984

- Governor's Task Force on Juvenile Sex Offenders, California Youth Authority, Sacramento, CA, 1984
- Los Angeles County Medical Association, Los Angeles, California: Family Violence and Public Policy, 1983

Minority Research Workshop, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA, Department of Justice, 1979

TECHNICAL REPORTS (SELECTED):

- Project Safe Neighborhoods in Chicago: Three Year Evaluation and Analysis of Neighborhood Level Crime Indicators, Final Technical Report (J. Fagan, A. Papachristos, T.L. Meares), Grant # 2004-GP-CX-0578, Bureau of Justice Assistance, U.S. Department of Justice (2006).
- Social and Ecological Risks of Domestic and Non-Domestic Violence against Women in New York City (J. Fagan, J. Medina-Ariza, and S.A. Wilt).Final Report, Grant 1999-WT-VW-0005, National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice (2003).
- The Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions on Recidivism among Adolescent Felony Offenders(J. Fagan, A. Kupchik, and A. Liberman). Final Report, Grant 97-JN-FX-01, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (2003).
- Drug Control in Public Housing: The Impact of New York City's Drug Elimination Program on Drugs and Crime (J. Fagan, J. Holland, T. Dumanovsky, and G. Davies). Final Report, Grant No. 034898, Substance Abuse Policy Research Program, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation (2003).
- *The Effects of Drug Enforcement on the Rise and Fall of Homicides in New York City, 1985-95* (J. Fagan). Final Report, Grant No. 031675, Substance Abuse Policy Research Program, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation (2002).
- Getting to Death: Fairness and Efficiency in the Processing and Conclusion of Death Penalty Cases after Furman (J. Fagan, J. Liebman, A. Gelman, V. West, A. Kiss, and G. Davies). Final Technical Report, Grant 2000-IJ-CX-0035, National Institute of Justice (2002).
- *Analysis of NYPD AStop and Frisk Practices*" (J. Fagan, T.Dumanovsky, and A. Gelman). Office of the Attorney General, New York State, 1999 (contributed chapters and data analyses).
- Situational Contexts of Gun Use by Young Males in Inner Cities (J. Fagan and D.L.Wilkinson). Final Technical Report, Grant SBR 9515327, National Science Foundation; Grant 96-IJ-CX-0021, National Institute of Justice; Grant R49/CCR211614, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (NIH), 1999.
- *The Specific Deterrent Effects of Arrest on Domestic Violence* (C. Maxwell, J. Garner and J. Fagan). Final Technical Report, Grant 93-IJ-CX-0021, National Institute of Justice, 1999.
- *The Epidemiology and Social Ecology of Violence In Public Housing* (J. Fagan, T. Dumanovsky, J.P. Thompson, G. Winkel, and S. Saegert). National Consortium on Violence Research, National Science Foundation, 1998.
- *Reducing Injuries to Women in Domestic Assaults* (J. Fagan, J. Garner, and C. Maxwell). Final Technical Report, Grant R49/CCR210534, Centers for Disease Control, National Institutes of Health, 1997.
- *The Effectiveness of Restraining Orders for Domestic Violence* (J. Fagan, C. Maxwell, L. Macaluso, & C. Nahabedian). Final Technical Report, Administrative Office of the Courts, State of New Jersey, 1995.
- Gangs and Social Order in Chinatown: Extortion, Ethnicity and Enterprise (K. Chin, J.Fagan, R. Kelly). Final Report, Grant 89-IJ-CX-0021 (S1), National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, 1994.

The Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions for Adolescent Felony Offenders: Certainty, Severity and Effectiveness of Legal Intervention (J. Fagan). Final Report, Grant 87-IJ-CX-4044, National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, 1991.

Final Report of the Violent Juvenile Offender Research and Development Program, Grant 85-MU-AX-C001, U.S. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention:

- Volume I: Innovation and Experimentation in Juvenile Corrections: Implementing a Community Reintegration Model for Violent Juvenile Offenders (J. Fagan and E. Hartstone), 1986.
- Volume II: Separating the Men from the Boys: The Transfer of Violent Delinquents to Criminal Court(J. Fagan and M. Forst), 1987.

- Volume III: Rehabilitation and Reintegration of Violent Juvenile Offenders: Experimental Results (J. Fagan, M. Forst and T. Scott Vivona), 1988.
- Drug and Alcohol Use, Violent Delinquency, and Social Bonding: Implications for Policy and Intervention (J. Fagan, J.G. Weis, J. Watters, M. Jang, and Y. Cheng), Grant 85-IJ-CX-0056, National Institute of Justice, 1987.
- *Minority Offenders and the Administration of Juvenile Justice in Colorado* (E. Slaughter, E. Hartstone, and J. Fagan). Denver: Colorado Division of Criminal Justice, 1986.
- *Final Report: The Impact of Intensive Probation Supervision on Violent Juvenile Offenders in the Transition Phase Adolescence to Adulthood* (J. Fagan and C. Reinarman), Grant 82-IJ-CX-K008, National Institute of Justice, 1986.
- *Final Report: National Family Violence Evaluation* (J. Fagan, E. Friedman, and S. Wexler), Grant 80-JN-AX-0004, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1984. (Also, three interim reports: History and Development, Process Analysis, Client and Program Characteristics.)
- A Resident Mobilization Strategy for Prevention of Violent Juvenile Crime (J. Deslonde, J. Fagan, P. Kelly, and D. Broussard). San Francisco: The URSA Institute, 1983.
- Background Paper for the Violent Juvenile Offender Research and Development Program (J. Fagan, S. Jones, E. Hartstone, & C. Rudman), Washington, DC: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, April 1981.

EDITORIAL:

Senior Editor, Criminology and Public Policy, 2001 - present

Advisory Board, Family and Child Law Abstracts, Legal Scholarship Network, 1999-present Editorial Advisory Board, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1996-present

Editorial Board, Criminology, 1997-2001

Editorial Board, Journal of Quantitative Criminology, 2001-present

Editorial Board, Crime and Justice: A Review of Research, 1998-present

Editorial Board, Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency, 1997-present

Editor, Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency, 1990 - 1995

Editor, Contemporary Drug Problems, Special Issues on Crack (Winter 1989, Spring 1990)

Co-Editor, Oxford Readers in Crime and Justice (w. Michael Tonry), Oxford University Press, 1994-95

ADVISORY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES:

Research Advisory Board, The Innocence Project (2009 – present)

Committee on Law and Justice, National Academy of Sciences (2000-2006) (Vice Chair, 2004-6) Member, Committee to Review Research on Police Policy and Practices, National Research

Council, National Research Council (2001-2003)

Working Group on Law, Legitimacy and the Production of Justice, Russell Sage Foundation (2000-present)

Working Group on Incarceration, Russell Sage Foundation (2000-2006)

Academic Advisory Council, National Campaign Against Youth Violence (The White House) (1999-2001)

Fellow, Aspen Roundtable on Race and Community Revitalization (1999 - 2001)

Fellow, Earl Warren Legal Institute, University of California School of Law (1998 - present) Research Network on Adolescent Development and Juvenile Justice, MacArthur Foundation (1996-2006)

National Consortium on Violence Research, Carnegie Mellon University (NSF) (1996-present) Committee on the Assessment of Family Violence Interventions, National Research Council,

National Academy of Sciences (1994-1998)

- Advisory Board, Evaluation of the Comprehensive Gang Intervention Program, University of Chicago (1997-present)
- Committee on Opportunities in Drug Abuse Research, Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences (Special Consultant) (1995 1996).
- Initial Review Group, Violence and Traumatic Stress Research Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, National Institute of Health (1994-1998)
- Chair, Working Group on the Ecology of Crime in Inner Cities, Committee for Research on the Urban Underclass, Social Science Research Council (1989-1994)
- Advisory Board, Evaluation of the Jobs Corps, U.S. Department of Labor (1993-present)
- Advisory Board, National ServiceAction Corps, Robert F. Kennedy Memorial (1993-1997)
- Advisory Board, Evaluation of Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, The Urban Insitute (1993-1994)
- Scientific Core Group, Program on Human Development and Criminal Behavior, MacArthur Foundation (1991-1992)
- Injury Control Panel on Violence Prevention, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (1990-1991)
- Princeton Working Group on Alternatives to Drug Prohibition, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (1990-1994)
- Racial Disparities in Juvenile Justice, Pennsylvania Juvenile Court Judges Commission (1991-92)

Racial Disparities in Juvenile Justice, Missouri Department of Law and Public Safety (1990-91) Conditions of Confinement of Juveniles, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency

- Prevention (1990-1992)
- Research Program on "Linking Lifetimes -- Intergenerational Mentoring for Youths at Risk and Young Offenders," Temple University (1989-91)
- Research Program on Juvenile Court Sanctions for Family Violence, National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges, Bureau of Justice Assistance, U.S. Department of Justice (1987-1988)
- School Crime Research and Development Program, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (1986-1988)
- Research and Development Project on Sexually Exploited Children, Tufts University, New England Medical Center Hospital, Boston, MA (1980-83)
- Administration of Justice Program, National Urban League, New York, NY (1982-1987)

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS:

American Society of Criminology American Sociological Association Law and Society Association American Association for the Advancement of Science American Public Health Association

RESEARCH GRANTS:

Street Stops and Police Legitimacy, Grant 2010-IJ-CX-0025 from the National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, subcontract from New York University, 2011 – present

- Principal Investigator, "Evaluation of Project Safe Neighborhoods in Chicago," May 2004 September 2010, Grant # 2004-GP-CX-0578,Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Principal Investigator, "Capital Sentencing of Adolescent Murder Defendants," March December 2004, Grant #20012433 from the Open Society Institute. Additional support from the Wallace Global Fund.
- Principal Investigator, "Legitimacy, Accountability, and Social Order: Majority and Minority Community Perspectives on the Law and Legal Authorities," September 2002 - August 2003, Russell Sage Foundation.
- Principal Investigator, "Social Contagion of Violence," Investigator Awards in Health Policy Program, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, September 2002 – June 2004
- Principal Investigator, "Getting to Death: Fairness and Efficiency in the Processing and Conclusion of Death Penalty Cases after Furman," Grant #2000-IJ-CX-0035, September 2000 - August 2001, National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Columbia Center for the Study and Prevention of Youth Violence," Grant R49-CCR218598, October 1, 2000 - September 30, 2005, Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Principal Investigator, "Neighborhood Effects on Legal Socialization of Adolescents," John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, October 1, 2000 September, 30, 2002.
- Principal Investigator, "Violence Prevention through Legal Socialization," 1 R01-HD-40084-01, October 1, 2000 - September 30, 2003, National Institute of Child and Human Development, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Principal Investigator, "The Effects Of Incarceration On Crime And Work In New York City: Individual And Neighborhood Impacts," Russell Sage Foundation, Grant 85-00-11, September 2000 - August 2002.
- Principal Investigator, "Community Courts And Community Ecology: A Study of The Red Hook Community Justice Center," Grant 2000-MU-AX-0006, June 1, 2000 - December 31, 2002, National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Principal Investigator, "Age, Crime and Sanction: The Effect of Juvenile Versus Adult Court Jurisdiction on Age-specific Crime Rates of Adolescent Offenders," Grant JR-VX-0002, June 1999 - August 2000, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Principal Investigator, "Social and Ecological Risks of Domestic and Non-domestic Violence Against Women in New York City," Grant WT-VX-0005, April 1999 - December 2000, National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Principal Investigator, "Drug Control in Public Housing: An Evaluation of the Drug Elimination Program of the New York City Public Housing Authority," September 1998 - August 2001, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.
- Principal Investigator, "The Criminalization of Delinquency: Comparative Impacts of Juvenile and Criminal Court Sanctions on Adolescent Felony Offenders," March 1997 - September 2000, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Annie E. Casey Foundation, Open Society Institute.
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Post-Traumatic Stress Among Police," October 1997 April 2000, National Institute of Mental Health, 1 R01 MH56350-01, National Institute of Health (subcontract from University of California at San Francisco).
- Principal Investigator, "The Rise and Fall of Drug-Related Homicides in New York City: 1985-95," July 1997 - June 2000, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.
- Principal Investigator, "Lethal and Non-Lethal Violence: Individual, Social and Neighborhood Risk Factors," October 1996 - September 1999, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute of Health, R49/CCR212753-01; National Institute of Justice, 97-IJ-CX-0013.

- Principal Investigator, "The Situational Context of Gun Use by Young Males," October 1995 -January 1998, National Science Foundation, SBR-9515327; National Institute of Justice, 96-IJ-CX-0021; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (NIH) R49/CCR211614.
- Principal Investigator, "The Situational Context of Gun Use by Young Males in Inner Cities," February 1995 - August 1996, The Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation.
- Principal Investigator, "Reducing Injuries to Women from Spouse Assault," September 1994 -February 1996, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute of Health, R49/CCR210534-01.
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Crime Commission Rates of Incarcerated Prisoners: Estimates from the Second Generation of Inmate Surveys," June 1994 February 1995, National Institute of Justice, 94-IJ-CX-0017.
- Principal Investigator, "Impacts of Arrest on the Social Control of Violence Among Intimates," October 1993 - June 1994, National Institute of Justice, 93-IJ-CX-0021.
- Principal Investigator, "The Role of Legal and Social Controls in Controlling Violence among Intimates," July 1993 - December 1994, The Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation.
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Measuring the Use of Force by Police," September 1993 August 1994, National Institute of Justice, 92-IJ-CX-K028.
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Female Participation in Drug Selling," September 1992 August 1994, National Science Foundation, SES-92-07761. Also supported by the Rockefeller Foundation.
- Principal Investigator, "Civil and Criminal Sanctions for Domestic Violence," June 1992 -September 1994 Administrative Office of the Courts, State of New Jersey.
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Careers in Crack, Drug Use and Distribution, and Non-Drug Crime," February 1991 - January 1993, National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institute of Health, 1R01-DA-06615-01.
- Principal Investigator, "Patterns of Organized Crime Activities among Asian Businesses in the New York Metropolitan Area," October 1989 - March 1991, National Institute of Justice, 89-IJ-CX-0021.
- Principal Investigator, "Desistance from Family Violence," July 1990 January 1992, The Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation.
- Principal Investigator, "Pipeline Study for a Field Experiment on Drug Testing in Community Corrections," June-December, 1990, National Institute of Justice, 90-IJ-R-026
- Principal Investigator, "Changing Patterns of Drug Abuse and Criminality among Crack Users," December 1987 - September 1989, National Institute of Justice, 87-IJ-CX-0064-S1.
- Principal Investigator, "The Comparative Impacts of Criminal and Juvenile Sanctions for Adolescent Felony Offenders," October 1987 - September 1989, National Institute of Justice, 87-IJ-CX-4044.
- Principal Investigator, "Drug Abuse and Delinquency among Dropouts and Gang Members: A Secondary Analysis," October 1987 - December 1988, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 87-JN-CX-0012.
- Principal Investigator, "Drug and Alcohol Use, Violent Delinquency, and Social Bonding," October 1985 - December 1986, National Institute of Justice, 85-IJ-CX-0056.
- Principal Investigator, "Violent Juvenile Offender Research and Development Program," November 1980 - June 1987, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 80-JN-AX-0012, 85-MU-CX-0001.
- Principal Investigator, Preventive Detention and the Prediction of Dangerousness Among Juveniles: Pretrial Crime and Criminal Careers in the *Schall v. Martin* Cohort, New York City Criminal Justice Agency.
- Principal Investigator, "AIDS Community Education Effectiveness Study," January 1986 June 1987, California Department of Health, Grant D0056-86.
- Principal Investigator, "Longitudinal Evaluation of Intensive Probation Supervision for Violent

Offenders," October 1982 - June 1985, National Institute of Justice, 82-IJ-CX-K008. Principal Investigator, National Evaluation of the LEAA Family Violence Program," October 1978 - January 1984, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 80-JN-AX-0003.

PEER REVIEW:

Scholarly Journals

Law and Society Review Journal of Contemporary Ethnography American Sociological Review Crime and Justice: An Annual Review of Research Sociological Methods and Research Justice Quarterly Violence and Victims Social Science Quarterly

University Presses

Rutgers University Press State University of New York Press Temple University Press University of Chicago Press

Other Presses

MacMillan Publishing St. Martins Press Social Problems American Journal of Sociology Journal of Drug Issues Journal of Quantitative Criminology Journal of Criminal Justice Alcohol Health and Research World Criminal Justice Ethics Contemporary Drug Problems

Cambridge University Press Oxford University Press Princeton University Press

Greenwood Publications Sage Publications

Research Grant Reviews

National Institute on Mental Health, Violence and Traumatic Stress Branch Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, USPHS Law and Social Science Program, National Science Foundation Sociology Program, National Science Foundation National Institute on Drug Abuse, Prevention Branch National Institute on Drug Abuse, Epidemiology Branch National Institute of Justice Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention The Carnegie Corporation of New York The W.T. Grant Foundation

COURSES TAUGHT:

Seminar on Incarceration Seminar on Policing Criminal Law Capital Punishment Empirical Analysis of Law Juvenile Justice Pro-Seminar on Race, Crime and Law Pro-Seminar on Community Justice and Problem-Solving Courts Seminar on Regulation in the Criminal Law Law and Social Science Seminar on Criminology Foundations of Scholarship Seminar on Violent Behavior Seminar on Drugs, Law and Policy Seminar on Communities and Crime Research Methods in Criminal Justice and Criminology Advanced Research Methods Qualitative Research Methods Criminal Justice Policy Analysis Administration of Juvenile Corrections Research Methods Seminar on Deterrence and Crime Control Theory

CONSULTATIONS:

New Jersey Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Practices, 2006-7 London School of Economics, Urban Age Colloquium, 2005 Inter-American Development Bank, Urban Security and Community Development, 2002-3 Trans.Cité (Paris, France), Security in Public Transportation, 2002 Institute for Scientific Analysis, Domestic Violence and Pregnancy Project, 1995-96 Department of Psychology, University of Wisconsin (Professor Terrie Moffitt), 1995-1999 National Funding Collaborative for Violence Prevention (Consortium of foundations), 1995 National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1989-94 Victim Services Agency, City of New York, 1994-2000 National Conference of State Legislatures, 1994-2001 U.S. Department of Labor, 1994 City of Pittsburgh, Office of the Mayor, 1994 Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence, Colorado University, 1993 - 2000 Washington (State) Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 1993 National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges, 1993 Center for Research on Crime and Delinquency, Ohio State University, 1992, 1993 New York City Criminal Justice Agency, 1992, 1993 Violence Prevention Network, Carnegie Corporation, 1992-3 Research Triangle Institute, 1993 National Institute of Corrections, 1992, 1993 Colorado Division of Criminal Justice, 1991 Juvenile Delinquency Commission, State of New Jersey, 1991 University of South Florida, Dept. of Criminology, 1991-92 Florida Mental Health Institute, 1991 Rand Corporation, 1991-92 Juvenile Corrections Leadership Forum, 1990 Texas Youth Commission, 1990 California State Advisory Group on Juvenile Justice, 1989 New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services, Family Court Study, 1989 Juvenile Law Center, Philadelphia, 1988 American Correctional Association, 1988

Institute for Court Management, National Center for State Courts, 1987-present
Correctional Association of New York, 1987
Eisenhower Foundation, Washington DC, 1987-1990
New York City Department of Juvenile Justice, 1987-1990
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Council, Colorado Division of Criminal Justice, 1983-87
Office of Criminal Justice Services, State of Ohio, 1983
Utah Youth Corrections Division, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1982
Office of Criminal Justice, State of Michigan, 1982,1986
National Center for the Prevention and Control of Rape, NIMH, 1980

SERVICE:

Columbia University

University Senate, Mailman School of Public Health, 2003-present Director, JSD Program, Columbia Law School, 2001-present

Professional

Chair, Sutherland Award Committee, American Society of Criminology, 2006-7
Chair, National Policy Committee, American Society of Criminology, 2002-2003
Delegate from the American Society of Criminology to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1995-1999
Executive Counselor, American Society of Criminology, 1994-97
Chair, Nominations Committee, American Society of Criminology, 1995-96.
Counsel, Crime, Law and Deviance Section, American Sociological Association, 1993-94
Nominations Committee, American Society of Criminology, 1993-94
Site Selection Committee, American Society of Criminology, 1992
Program Committee, American Society of Criminology, 1988, 1990, 2000
Awards Committee, Western Society of Criminology, 1988

Public

Domestic Violence Working Group, New Jersey Administrative Office of the Courts, 1991-1998 Prevention Task Force, New Jersey Governor's Commission on Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 1990

State Judicial Conference, State of New Jersey, Administrative Office of the Courts, 1990 Task Force on Youth Gangs, State of New York, Division for Youth, 1989-90 Appendix B.

Evaluation of the NYPD "Merge" Data Files

APPENDIX B. THE "MERGE" DATABASE

I have been provided with two CD'slabeledNYC_2_20786 and NYC_2_21443, which I understand to have been produced by Defendants in discovery in this case in December 2011 and October 2012 respectively,which contain files that merge NYPD arrest and crime complaint data. The purpose of this production, as I understand it, is to generate a more detailed and expanded estimate of the suspects in each crime complaint. I refer to this as the "*merge*" file. It contains data for 2010-11 only. It purports to include information from all crime complaint. The files also merges arrest records with the crime complaint files, using a matching algorithm to link crime complaints with arrests that were putatively made in response to specific crime events. Accordingly, where no information is available on reported suspects, information on one or more arrestees in each crime complaint/incident may be included in each file. The matching procedure is briefly and partially described in the documentation that accompanied the production of these files.¹

The availability of this file presents a choice of benchmarking information between this new information versus the benchmarking strategy that was used in the October 2010 Expert Report and the December 2010 Supplemental Report.² The parameters of this decision are assessed in two sections. First, basic information is extracted and presented from these new data files to provide a basis of comparison with the crime benchmarking methods that were used in the original analyses. Second, the infrastructure of these new data files are assessed to identify foundational issues that affect the reliability of the new data and its utility for crime benchmarking.

1. Unpacking the Merge File Information.

Myanalysis of these records shows that the race of an alleged perpetrator is known in 63.4% of the 1,002,241 crime complaints produced to us in 2010-11. Appendix Table 1 shows the distribution of known suspects by source. The rate of suspect identification is greater in the merge file than in the separate arrest or complaint files.

¹See NYC_2_21443, "ReadMeSecondProcessDescription.doc; "ReadMeSecondProcessingFlow.doc.

²October 2010 Report at 15-18; December 2010 Report at 10.

	N	%			
Total Complaints	1,002,241	100			
Suspect known – arrest		38.6			
Suspect known –complaint		28.7			
Suspect known – both sources		3.9			
Suspect unknown in either sou	rce	36.6			
Suspect known in one or more	sources	63.4			
Source: NYPD "Merge" files, 2010-11. There are multiple suspects					
and arrestees for each incident. Percentages report cases with one or					
more suspects known.					

Appendix Table 1. % with Known Perpetrator Race by Data Source, 2010-11 Crime Complaints, New York City*

The reliability of this higher rate of suspect identification depends entirely on the reliability of the method for matching arrest with crime incidents. Ireturn to this question below.

	Total Complaints	% of Complaints	Suspect Race Known	% Suspect Race Known	% Suspect Race Known of All Suspects	% Suspect Race Known of All Complaints	% of Stops
Felony Violent	78,925	7.9	68,226	86.4	10.7	6.8	23.1
Minor Violent	217,097	21.7	185,082	85.3	29.1	18.5	0.2
Weapons	27,783	2.8	27,202	97.9	4.3	2.7	25.7
Disorder / QOL	62,127	6.2	45,475	73.2	7.2	4.5	2.0
Felony Property	135,480	13.5	30,014	22.2	4.7	3.0	24.6
Minor Property	283,774	28.3	101,925	35.9	16.0	10.2	4.8
Drug Offenses	77,362	7.7	76,384	98.7	12.0	7.6	8.9
Trespass	14,557	1.5	13,965	95.9	2.2	1.4	8.1
Other Offenses	105,136	10.5	87,580	83.3	13.8	8.7	7.4
Total	1,002,241	100.0	635,853	63.4	100		

Appendix Table 2. Aggregated Crime Complaints with Known Suspect Race, 2010-11, New York City, By Type of Crime*

* Source: NYPD "merge" files for 2010 and 2011. *Other* includes fraud (19,532), prostitution (159), domestic violence (421), sex crimes (10,449), other felonies (26), other offenses (49380), and traffic law violations (25,169).

Appendix Table 2 shows the percent of crime complaints where the alleged offender's race is known for specific crime types. The crime types are the same crime aggregations of crime categories that were used in previous reports in this litigation, and the portion of the total volume of crime complaints where one or more suspects were identified.³ The percentages reflect the number and percent of cases where suspect race is known from either the arrestee or the suspect (crime complaint) file.

The fourth column in the table shows the percent by crime type where the race of the suspect is known within each crime type. For example, the suspect race is known –

³October 2010 Report, App. C.

either through a victim report or an arrestee identification or both - in 68,226 felony violent incidents of a total of 78,925 felony violent incidents. This rate varies from nearly 98% for weapons offenses to 16% for minor property offenses.

The fifth column in the table shows the percentage where the race of the alleged perpetrator as a percent of as a function of the 635,853 incidents where the suspect race is known. This provides a more complete picture of the rate of suspect race identification. For example, the 68,226 felony violent incidents where a suspect race is known is 10.7% of all the known suspects. The percentages in this column vary from 29.1% in cases of minor violence – fighting, for example – to a low of 2.2% for trespass suspects. In other words, this column weights the rate of suspect identification by the overall share of the crime type among the 1,002,241 crime complaints in the two-year period.

The sixth column shows the percentage of known suspects as a function of the total number of crime complaints in each crime type. For example, the 68,226 incidents with a known suspect represents 6.8% of the 1,002,241 total crime incidents in the period. The rate here varies from a high of 18.5% for minor violence to a low of 1.4% for trespass. This metric offers another perspective on the extent to which suspects are identified in either of the two sources of information in the merge file as a function of the totality of crime during this two-year period.

Finally, Appendix Table 2 shows the percentage of all stops by crime category for the same time period. Comparing the rates in the fifth and sixth columns to the distribution of stops by crime types illustrates the relationship of stops to crimes and the extent to which stops patterns reflect both crime patterns and also crimes where police are able to identify suspects. For example, 23.1% of all stops were for alleged acts of felony violence, a rate among the highest by crime type during the

	Type of Crime								
A. Crime Complaints	All Complaints	Felony Violence	Minor Violence	Felony Property	Weapons	Disorder	Drugs	Trespass	Other*
N of Complaints	1,002,241	78,295	217,097	135,480	27,783	62,127	77,362	14,557	388,910
Black Suspect	14.8	34.1	30.5	7.6	1.50	28.0	0.4	2.4	6.9
White Suspect	4.5	3.5	10.7	1.6	0.50	13.5	0.01	1.2	2.2
Latino Suspect	8.5	14.7	0.2	3.2	0.50	20.6	0.3	1.5	4.0
Other Race	1.1	1.3	2.9	0.3	0.00	3.2	0	0.2	0.5
Race Unknown	11.7	17.9	12.5	17.9	0.30	15.9	0.06	1.2	10.6
Suspect Race Missing	60.0	33.4	25.7	69.9	97.10	19.4	99.1	93.5	75.8

Appendix Table 3. Suspect Race Known or Missing by Source and Crime Type and Suspect Race or Ethnicity, 2010-12, New York City

B. Arrests	All Arrests	Felony Violence	Minor Violence	Felony Property	Weapons	Disorder	Drugs	Trespass	Other*
N of Complaints	1,002,241	78,295	217,097	135,480	27,783	62,127	77,362	14,557	388,910
Black Suspect	19.4	27.2	13.6	6	49.8	6.8	55.2	51.5	17.2
White Suspect	5.1	4.1	3.3	1.9	10.3	1.9	11.8	6.9	6.2
Latino Suspect	13.4	16.2	10.6	3.7	36.3	5.2	35.1	35.4	12.4
Other Race	1.7	2.0	1.4	0.4	1.9	0.7	1.6	2.1	2.3
Race Unknown	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.6	4.9
Suspect Race Missing	61.1	52.0	71.1	88.4	0.3	85.8	0.9	8.2	61.8

Source: NYPD "Merge" file with suspect and arrestee data for each crime complaint. Totals exceed 100% due to multiple suspects per crime complaint or arrest

* Other includes misdemeanor property offenses, fraud, prostitution, terrorism, sex crimes, bribery, domestic violence, other misdemeanors, other offenses, and vehicle or traffic offenses

two-year period. But felony violence was among the most infrequent crime types -7.9% of all crimes during the period. The rate of suspect identification for this crime type also is low compared to other crime types -6.8%. Iobserve similar mismatches for the two other crime types with the highest stop rates: felony property crimes and weapons offenses. The rates of suspect identification are among the lowest for these crime types where stop rates are highest.

Appendix Table 3 decomposes the known suspect race percentages by race or ethnicity. In this analysis, Icount the first ten suspects in the crime complaint file (suspect race) or the first five suspects in the arrest file.⁴ This information is important given the racial composition of persons stopped in New York during the 2010-11 period. Two features of this table are particularly notable: First, Iam able to observe the percentage of complaints in each source file where the suspect race is known and unknown by racial group. For example, the first column in the top panel of Appendix Table 3 shows that suspect race is missing in 60.0% of all crime complaints, and race is unknown in another 11.7% of all crime complaints. Black suspects account for 14.8% of all crime complaints, although they comprise more than half of all persons stopped in this time period.

In the lower panel of the table, Iobservethe racial composition of arrestees in complaints with no suspects listed. These breakdowns vary significantly by crime type – while the majority of violent felonies with no listed suspect are cleared by an arrest (and therefore have at least one arrestee race listed), the vast majority of property crimes have no arrestees from which to ascertain race. It is also notable that for weapons, drug, and trespass arrests, which Appendix Table 2 suggests are more prevalent as the basis for stops than they are among total complaints, nearly all suspect race information is provided from arrests.

The second particularly noteworthy feature of this table is the contrast it offers to the patterns of stops overall. Appendix Table 2 shows that more than three stops in four are concentrated in three crime categories: felony violence, weapons and felony property offenses. Appendix Table 3 shows that suspect race information is missing in more than half of the incidents – whether arrests or complaints -- for each of these crime types. For felony property offenses, suspect race is missing in nearly 70% of all crime complaints, and information on arrestee race is available in less than 15% of these. Since racial disparities in stops persist for felony property crimes (see Table 7 in body of this Report) the low rate of suspect race identification in felony property cases stands in sharp contrast to the high rate of stops of Blacks and Hispanics for this category of crime. For weapons offenses, the high rate of suspect identification in arrest records compared to the low rate in the crime complaint data suggest that there are few crime complaints independent of arrests. For many of these offenses, it is the arrest that creates the crime complaint, and so all information about these incidents derives from the arrest incident. It also suggests

⁴Iadopted this exclusion rule to simplify computations; over 95% of all complaints have five or fewer suspects.

that suspect identification in the "merge" database is an artifact of the linking process that connects arrests to crime incidents.

2. The Reliability of the Merge File

There are several dimensions of the *merge* file that raise concerns about the validity and reliability of these data as a crime benchmark.⁵ Each is discussed below. By way of preview, the weight of these concerns suggest that the merge file offers no comparative advantage relative to the crime benchmarking procedure that was used in the previous reports in this litigation. In fact, the totality of these concerns suggests that the merge file is inappropriate as a crime benchmark to assess questions of disparate treatment and selective enforcement in the conduct of the Stop and Frisk tactics.

- a. The documentation included with these files describes a matching procedure based primarily on time proximity between arrest and crime.⁶ The files include a variable named "datediff_x", where x represents the number of an arrestee in a multi-arrestee incident. The distribution of this date difference for the first or second arrestee is skewed and at times includes values that are uninterpretable. For example, for the first arrestee in the 2011 merge file, nearly 8% of the date_diff values were negative. This means that the defendant was arrested before the crime complaint was reported. These were not small time or trivial differences, with negative values as high as 10,000 days, but more typically between two and 30 days. This raises doubts about the accuracy of the matching procedure and confidence that the arrests are systematically linked to specific crime complaints.
- b. The documentation mentions nothing about matching based on any parameter other than time. ⁷ This leaves open the question of the spatial proximity of the arrest to the reported crime. The distance could be a few blocks or it could be across a borough or across the City. We simply cannot say, and it would be imprudent to guess.

⁵ Reliability in statistics is a feature of measurement that addresses consistency in how events or observations are recorded. See, J.M., Cortina, What Is Coefficient Alpha? An Examination of Theory and Applications, 78 *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 98 (1993). In this case, we would be concerned that the procedure for identification of suspects is the same across crime types is consistent and leads to similar conclusions based on the observed trends. Validity in statistics refers generally to the accuracy of measurement: are we measuring what we think we are measuring? See, Lee J. Cronbach and Paul E. Meehl, Construct validity in psychological tests, 52 *Psychological Bulletin* 281 (1955). Validity concerns arise from the meaning of "suspect", as well as the procedures for linking complaints and arrests.

⁶See NYC_2_21443, "ReadMeSecondProcessDescription.doc; "ReadMeSecondProcessingFlow.doc

⁷Id.

While Defendants haveproduced, and I have been provided with,an "association" file that shows the links of each arrest to a crime complaint, there is no specific information other than a Bayesian hunch that these events are probabilistically tied. One could compute the distance by comparing the spatial coordinates (x-y coordinates) for each event. But that still would not provide evidence that these events are linked factually. The documentation in the merge file mentions arrests made pursuant to investigations, but there is no information in any of the files to establish that this was the basis for linking the events. So, the responsible analyst is left to guess. That is not an acceptable basis for making the types of precise measurements necessary to establish a unique benchmark of crime. Without a reliable and replicable basis for linking crimes and arrests, we are no better off than when we use the spatial coordinates of each crime event, and the spatial coordinates of each arrest event.

- c. The marginal increase in the number of known suspects by race is trivial relative to the distribution of stops. Appendix Tables 2 and 3 show any gains in knowledge of crime suspects' race or ethnicity is small when weighed against the actual distribution of stops. Overall, there is little new usable information available in the new files with respect to suspect race that is not already available in the crime complaint or arrest files.
- d. Data for 2012 are missing. 2012 is an important year in this time series because of the decline in the number of stops that occurred after March 2012. Accurate assessments of the trends since 2009 require a full dataset for the entire period.
- e. The suggestion of criminal suspects as a benchmark for stop activity⁸ conflates the number of suspects with the number of suspects per incident. If the principle for allocating officers and enforcement is the occurrence of crime in small areas (i.e., "hot spots"), then the number of incidents is the correct benchmark for estimating crime.⁹ The rationale articulated for conducting SQF enforcement is the incidence of crime, not the targeting of suspects.

However, this raises a larger question: how does the presence of an arrestee in an area lead to the assumption that others in the same area are also suspects and are viable targets for stops? Stops require individualized, reasonable and articulable suspicion. Such suspicion does not derive from the presence of a person in an area where another person may have committed a crime.

f. The *merge* file overcounts the number of offenders by counting each suspect separately, even if that person has committed multiple crimes. There is no indication of the number of unique individuals in the dataset. Instead, the count of arrestees in the incidents assumes that each is unique. But that is not likely to be the case. This

⁸See Smith 12/19/11 Declaration ¶¶ 12-15, 30-31, Exs. C-D, I.

⁹See Smith Report at 5, 17, 37-38.

could be remedied by including a unique identifier such as a NYSID¹⁰ identifier for each arrestee. But that is not the case, and there is no way to estimate how many unique individuals are represented in the *merge* files. This strategy also assumes that the race-specific rates can be computed from these separate incident-arrestee counts. But if there are more repeat or multiple arrestees from one race or ethnic group than another, then the assumption is nullified. Given the allocation of police officers by impact zones and their crime rates,¹¹ this accounting assumption is likely to overstate the presence of non-whites in the merge file.

Similarly, the strategy of counting suspects rather than crime incident conflates group crimes with the number of crimes. Group crimes include several suspects, and counting the number of persons involved as separate crime suspects overstates the amount of crime that generates police attention. Once again, the fact that someone may have committed a crime logically cannot be a basis for individualized or reasonable suspicion that "crime is afoot" in another situation.

g. The merge file relies on arrestee data to augment the count of suspects in each crime incident. However, this assumes that all arrests are valid and are not either declined for prosecution or dismissed once they reach arraignment and adjudication. This is not the case. For example, an analysis of prosecutorial declinations by Professor Josh Bowers in 2010 suggests that declination rates are nine percent or higher in precisely the categories of crime that are the most frequent stop categories: trespass, minor misdemeanors, marijuana possession, and other misdemeanors.¹² Declinations take place for many reasons, but the commonality of these high rates suggests that arrests themselves may be a defective metric for assessing the extent of local criminality, much less the characteristics of those involved in crime commission.

¹⁰ NYSID, or New York State Identification, numbers are assigned by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services to all individuals in New York State with a criminal history.

¹¹ October 2010 Report at9-10.

¹² Josh Bowers, Legal Guilt, Normative Innocence and the Equitable Decision Not to Prosecute, 110 *Columbia Law Review* 1655, 1720(2010) (citing high rates of declination to prosecute in New York City misdemeanor and felony cases from 2005-2008, including declination rates of 13.06% for assaults, one of the three highest stop categories in the same period). See, also, testimony of Jeanette Rucker in *Ligon v City of New York* (citing decisions by the Bronx County District Attorney to dismiss trespass arrests due to legal insufficiency). See, Joseph Goldstein, Prosecutor Deals Blow to Stop and Frisk Tactic, *New York Times*, September 25, 2012. *See*, also, *In the Matter of Darryl C.*, 93 AD3d 69 (2012). See, also, *In the Matter of Jaquan M.*, 97 AD3d 403 (2012).
Appendix C.

Coding of CS_Other Text Strings

A. Violence (Including Murder)

•) Stops CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions Indicative of Burglary	Entering through window with ladder
2.	Adjusting Waistband	Running/placing object in waistband
3.	Alarm	10-11 panic alarm
		Pushing causing alarm
4.	Arguing	Arguing with unk female
		Observed defendant arguing with someone
		Verbal dispute
5.	Assault	Assault 3
		Assault/fighting
		Assaulting a female at phone booth suspected
		Att assault
6.	Assaultive Behavior	Dispute; was escalating to an assault
		Male screaming at fem, holding her
7.	Carrying Stick or Home Tool	Hammer
8.	Consensual Seizure	Suspect voluntarily turned himself in for past
9.	Disobey Subway Rules	Passenger holding train
		Walking between cars
10.	Disorderly Conduct	Disorderly conduct
11.	Domestic Dispute	Suspected family dispute
12.	Drinking in Public	Large crowd/ drinking in public
13.	Fits Description	Fit description
	-	Fits car description
		Fits description of radio run
		Wanted picture
14.	Furtive Movement	Riding train to and back and lookinf around
15.	Hanging Out	Hang out in park for 4hrs
16.	High Crime Area	Area has high reports
		Area high incident of reported incidents
		Crime location
		Crime locationm
		High robbery area fits description
		Homicide 2 days prior in the area
		Ongoing investigation robbery pattern
		Rob patern #81
		Rob pattern
		Robbery prone location
17.	Keyless Entry	Keyless entry
18.	Kidnapping	Kidnapping
19.	Loitering	Loitering around turnstile
20.	Looking through Windows	Looking through window of school
		Snooping in window
21.	Misc.	61
		Declared conditions
22.	Misc. Unjustified	Arrest
		Crime
		Dismissal
23.	Multiple Stop Factors	Radio run, reports from witnesses
_0.		Radio run/ c/v statements
	1	Ripped shirt/verbally abusive

24.	Ongoing Investigation	Ongoing investigation
25.	Parole Visit	Parole visit
26.	Proximity to Crime Location	At location where perp was hiding
		Hanging out in front of location
		On scene of homicide
		On the scene of a assault
		Promity to crime
		Proximity to a crime
		Proximity to crime
		Proximity to crime loc
		Proximity to crime location
27.	Radio Run	10-10 shots fired
27.	κααιο καη	
		10-30 @ location
		10-30 at gunpoint
		10-30 of commercial establishment
		10-34 at location
		10-34f (r/r)
		10-52 family assault
		10-85 By B/S Duty Captain
		911 call
		911 calls
		Call of a 10-52 of fighting
		R/r 10-34
		Radio Run
		Radio run 10-30 @ location
		Radio run 10-34
		Radio run for 52 fighting
		Radio run for dispute
		Radio run group fight
		Radio run of 10-30/10-39 @ location
		Radio run of 10-34 with a knife
		Radio run of a robbery
		Radio run of assault
		Rr
28.	Robbery	Observed doing attempted robbery
		Possible robbery
		Robbery
29.	Staring	Staring people down on corner
		Starring to passenby
30.	Susp Gang Affiliation	Gang colors
50.	Susp Gung Affination	Gangs signs
31.	Suspicious Clothing	Blood on shirt
51.	Suspicious Cloining	
		Wearing a white mask
32.	Traffic Violations	Blocking ped traffic on paltform
		Flagged down by traffic agent
		Riding bicycle on sidewalk at high rate of spe
		Riding bike on sidewalk
33.	Unknown/Blank	Left blank
		Missing
		Other reasonable suspicion of criminal activity
		Unknown
		X
24	Wahiala Damant 18(1	
34.	Vehicle Reported Stolen	Alert from plate reader
35.	Visible Injuries to Suspect	Facial bruises
		Leaving building bleeding out of breath

		Recent injury to face
36.	Warrant	Open warrant
		Wanted by detective squad
37.	Witness Id	C/v identified
		C/v of a robbery stated perp owned deli
		Female stated perp took property
		Pointed out by c/v
		Pointed out by witness
38.	Witness Report	Male c/v on scene
		Report by super
		Report from c/v
		Report from victim
		Report from witness
		Yellow cab with robbery light flashing
39.	Witness to Crime	Inquiring infor regarding shooting
		Possible witness to mos shooting
40.	Yelling/Fighting	Arguing / aggressive behavior
		Fighting
		Fighting in plain view
		Fighting in street
		Fighting in the street
		Fighting with another
		Figting
		Large groups fighting
		Parties were involved in verbal/shuving alterca
		Person was fighting w/ another
		Play fighting
		Screaming
		Screaming "im ready to fight him now, fuck the
		Screaming, yelling, argument
		Shouting @ female flailing hands
		Throwing puches

	·) Stops	
No.	CATEGORY	Justification
1.	Actions Indicative of Burglary	Apparently Justified
2.	Adjusting Waistband	Conditionally Justified
3.	Alarm	Conditionally Justified
4.	Arguing	Conditionally Justified
5.	Assault	Apparently Unjustified
6.	Assaultive Behavior	Apparently Justified
7.	Carrying Stick or Home Tool	Conditionally Justified
8.	Consensual Seizure	Apparently Justified
9.	Disobey Subway Rules	Apparently Unjustified
10.	Disorderly Conduct	Apparently Unjustified
11.	Domestic Dispute	Apparently Unjustified
12.	Drinking in Public	Apparently Unjustified
13.	Fits Description	Conditionally Justified
14.	Furtive Movement	Conditionally Justified
15.	Hanging Out	Apparently Unjustified
16.	High Crime Area	Conditionally Justified
17.	Keyless Entry	Conditionally Justified
18.	Kidnapping	Apparently Unjustified
19.	Loitering	Apparently Unjustified
20.	Looking through Windows	Conditionally Justified
21.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified
22.	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified
23.	Multiple Stop Factors	Apparently Justified
24.	Ongoing Investigation	Conditionally Justified
25.	Parole Visit	Apparently Justified
26.	Proximity to Crime Location	Conditionally Justified
27.	Radio Run	Conditionally Justified
28.	Robbery	Apparently Unjustified
29.	Staring	Conditionally Justified
30.	Susp Gang Affiliation	Conditionally Justified
31.	Suspicious Clothing	Conditionally Justified
32.	Traffic Violations	Apparently Unjustified
33.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified
34.	Vehicle Reported Stolen	Apparently Justified
35.	Visible Injuries to Suspect	Conditionally Justified
36.	Warrant	Apparently Unjustified
37.	Witness Id	Apparently Justified
38.	Witness Report	Conditionally Justified
39.	Witness to Crime	Apparently Unjustified
40.	Yelling/Fighting	Apparently Justified

 Table C2. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Violence (Including Murder) Stops

2. Property Crimes

).	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions Indicative of	Attempt to pick lock on front gate
	Burglary	Breaking a window @construction site
		Climbing out apt window
		Climbing through window
		Cutting chain on fence w/hacksaw
		Forced entry into building
		Hamering away at a lock
		Trying to get in gates
2.	Actions Indicative of	Appeared to be auto stripping
	GLA	At back of veh with broken window
		Att. To gain entry to vehicle with hanger
		Autostripping
		Driver pulling on the steering column
		Driving vehicle w/o key in the engine
		Driving w/ door open
		Driving w/shattered window
		Entering stolen vehicle with lojack hit
		Loading a uhaul truck in dhl uniform
		Popped car door locks
		Popped door lock
		Popped locks
		Popped p/s door lock
		Prying open fron + read door with pipes.
		Prying to open door with a hand
		Removing parts from auto
		Riding vehicle w/driver who seemedunfamiliar w
		Rims in back seat
		Slimjim to open car
		Starting vehicle with screw driver
		Switch plates from one car to another
		Taking door off hinges
		Taking rims off car
		Tampering unfamiliar w/vehicle
		Tampering with steering column
		Trying to open vehicle with no keys(own
		Unable to convey owner of veh
2		Using hanger to open car door
3.	Actions Indicative of	Stealing copper
4	Larceny	
4.	Actions Indicative of	Running in to station and jumping turns
-	Theft of Services	
5.	Actions Indicative of	Climbing under fence
	Trespassing	
6.	Alarm	10 11
		10-11
		10-11 alarm
		10-11 alarm off
		10-11 alarm went off person on premise
		10-11 at location
		10-11 bank burg alarm

10-11 burglary alarm 10-11 comm burg 10-11 inside house 10-11 inside house 10-11 male on scene 10-11 present in location 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run pression on premise 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run pression on premise 10-11 radio run pression on premise 10-11 radio run pression on premise 10-11 radio run/ocation proximity 10-11 radio run/ocation proximity 10-11 radio run/ocation proximity 10-11 residential 10-11 residential 1011 1011 comm. Burg @ location Activated on premises alarm sensor Activated on premises alarm Alarm went off Alarm went off inv on prem.	r	
10-11 commercial burglary10-11 inside house10-11 male on scene10-11 open door10-11 person on premises10-11 present in location10-11 radio10-11 radio run10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio run person on premise10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 radio run/location10-11 radio run/location11 contin run/location going offAlarm vent offAlarm went off		10-11 burg alarm person present
10-11 commercial burglary10-11 inside house10-11 inside house10-11 male on scene10-11 person on premises10-11 present in location10-11 radio10-11 radio run10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio in verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 residential10-11 residential10-11 residential10-11 residential10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 residential10-11 residential1011101110111011101110111011101110111011101110111011101110111011111111111111111111111111111 <th></th> <th></th>		
 10-11 inside house 10-11 male on scene 10-11 open door 10-11 present in location 10-11 present in location 10-11 radio run at location 10-11 radio run burg/ alarm 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run verify id 10-11 radio run/ocation proximity 10-11 radio run/location proximity 10-11 residential burglary alarm 1011 1011 comm. Burg @ location Activated on premises alarm sensor Activated on premises alarm sensor Activated on gremises going off Alarm bildg Alarm company called 911 Alarm in building went off Alarm went off Alarm went off Alarm went off inv on prem. Alarms At location burglary alarm At location of a 10-11 At location of a 10-11 At location of alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm open door Bank alarm open door Bank alarm moint 		
10-11 male on scene 10-11 person on premises 10-11 present in location 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run blogy alarm 10-11 radio run burg/ alarm 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run vorify id 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run vorify id 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run vorify id 10-11 radio run vorify id 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run verson on premise 10-11 radio run verson on premise 10-11 radio run/coation 1011 1011 1011		
10-11 person on premises 10-11 person in location 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run at location 10-11 radio run at location 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run verify id 10-11 residential 10-11 residential burglary alarm 1011 comm. Burg @ location Activated on premises alarm sensor Activated alarm Alarm Alarm Alarm Alarm ibuilding went off Alarm ibuilding went off Alarm ibuilding went off Alarm ibuilding went off Alarm vent off Alarm signing At location burglary alarm At location burglary alarm At location of a 10-11 At location of		
10-11 person on premises 10-11 present in location 10-11 radio 10-11 radio run 10-11 radio run burg/ alarm 10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run verify id 10-11 radio run/location proximity 10-11 radio run/location 1011 1011 comm. Burg @ location Atarm Alarm Alarm tompany called 911 A		
10-11present in location10-11radio run10-11radio run10-11radio run at location10-11radio run person on premise10-11radio run verify id10-11radio run verify id10-11radio run verify id10-11radio run verify id10-11radio run verify id10-11residential10-11residential10-11residential10-11rat location101110111011commense101110111011commense101110111011coationActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated and person in churchAlarmAlarm Weat offAlarm bldgAlarm company called 911Alarm bldgAlarm vent offAlarm weat off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of a 10-11At location of alor 11At location of alor 11At location of alor 11At location were alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarmBurg alarm moti		
10-11 radio10-11 radio run10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run verify id10-11 residential10-11 residential10-11 ratio run1011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated on premises alarm sensorAlarmAlarm @ locations going offAlarm hdgAlarm ringingAlarm sent off/ person in churchAlarm in building went offAlarm went off non prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location were alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm went offBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm went offBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBurg alarmBurg alarm		
10-11 radio run10-11 radio run burg/alarm10-11 radio run person on premise10-11 radio run person on premise10-11 radio run/ocation proximity10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 ratio run error10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 ratio run error10-11 ratio run error10-11 ratio run error10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 ratio run error10-11 ratio run error10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarmAlarmAlarmAlarm @ locations going offAlarm west off/Alarm west offAlarm west offAlarm west offAlarmsAt location burglary alarmAt location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm west offBldg alarm going offBldg alarm going off		
10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio run veriso on premise10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 residential10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 rr10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarm1011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarm (g) locations going offAlarm digAlarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm in building went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location of a 10-11At location of a 10-11At location of a loc11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBidg alarm going offBidg alarm going offBurg alarm		
10-11 radio run burg/ alarm10-11 radio run person on premise10-11 radio run verify id10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 residential10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 rat location10111011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated on premises alarm sensorActivated and premises alarm sensorActivated on premises option in churchAlarmAlarm @ locations going offAlarm foldAlarm company called 911Alarm no bidgAlarm went offAlarm sentAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBidg alarm going offBurg alarm		
10-11 radio run person on premise 10-11 radio run/location proximity 10-11 residential 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111		
10-11 radio run/location proximity 10-11 radio run/location proximity 10-11 residential burglary alarm 10-11 residential burglary alarm 10-11 rat location 1011 11 1011 11 1011 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 13 14 14 14 <th></th> <th></th>		
10-11 radio run/location proximity10-11 residential10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 residential burglary alarm10-1110111011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarm @ locations going offAlarm foldAlarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarm sent offAlarm in building went offAlarm sent offAlarm ringingAlarm sent offAlarm sent offAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm going offBurg alarm		
10-11 residential10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 rr at location10111011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarmAlarm company called 911Alarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarm sensorActive alarmAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm sent offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarm sent off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm went offBldg alarm going off		
10-11 residential burglary alarm10-11 rr at location10111011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarm @ locations going offAlarm m@ locations going offAlarm in bidgAlarm in bidgAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt car with alarm ringingAt location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm going offBudg alarm going offBurg alarm		
 10-11 rr at location 1011 1011 comm. Burg @ location Activated on premises alarm sensor Active alarm Alarm Alarm wsent off/ person in church Alarm @ locations going off Alarm bldg Alarm company called 911 Alarm in building went off Alarm went off Alarm went off Alarm went off Alarm went off Alarms At car with alarm ringing At location 10-11 At location of a 10-11 At location of burglary alarm At location of burglary alarm At location of where alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm 		
10111011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarmAlarm wsent off/ person in churchAlarm @ locations going offAlarm bldgAlarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location mere alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm going offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
1011 comm. Burg @ locationActivated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarmAlarm @ locations going offAlarm @ locations going offAlarm bidgAlarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm going offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
Activated on premises alarm sensorActive alarmAlarmAlarmAlarmAlarm went off/ person in churchAlarm @ locations going offAlarm @ locations going offAlarm bldgAlarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm in building went offAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm going offBldg alarm going offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
Active alarmAlarmAlarm wsent off/ person in churchAlarm @ locations going offAlarm @ locations going offAlarm moldgAlarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarm went offBldg alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
AlarmAlarm wsent off/ person in churchAlarm @ locations going offAlarm bldgAlarm bldgAlarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went offAlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm going offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		-
Alarm wsent off/ person in churchAlarm @ locations going offAlarm bldgAlarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm going offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
Alarm @ locations going offAlarm bldgAlarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm going offBurg alarm		
Alarm bldg Alarm company called 911 Alarm in building went off Alarm ringing Alarm went off Alarm went off inv on prem. Alarms At car with alarm ringing At location 10-11 At location burglary alarm At location of a 10-11 At location of burglary alarm At location of burglary alarm At location where alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
Alarm company called 911Alarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm going offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
Alarm in building went offAlarm ringingAlarm went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
Alarm ringing Alarm went off Alarm went off inv on prem. Alarms At car with alarm ringing At location 10-11 At location burglary alarm At location of a 10-11 At location of burglary alarm At location where alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm ment off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
Alarm went offAlarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
Alarm went off inv on prem.AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
AlarmsAt car with alarm ringingAt location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
At car with alarm ringing At location 10-11 At location burglary alarm At location of a 10-11 At location of burglary alarm At location where alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm open door Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
At location 10-11At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
At location burglary alarmAt location of a 10-11At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
At location of a 10-11 At location of burglary alarm At location where alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm open door Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
At location of burglary alarmAt location where alarm reportAudible house alarmBank alarmBank alarm open doorBank alarm went offBldg alarm going offBurg alarm		
At location where alarm report Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm open door Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
Audible house alarm Bank alarm Bank alarm open door Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
Bank alarm Bank alarm open door Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		
Bank alarm went off Bldg alarm going off Burg alarm		Bank alarm open door
Burg alarm		
Burg alarm		Bldg alarm going off
Burgiary alarm		Burglary alarm
Burglary alarm called 911		
Burglary alarm radio run		
Burglary alarm-no code		
Call of alarm		Call of alarm
Car larm ringing while driving		Car larm ringing while driving
Comm alarm		
Comm. Burg. Person on premise alarm ringing		Comm. Burg. Person on premise alarm ringing
Commercial burglary alarm		Commercial burglary alarm
Front of a 10-11		
House alarm ringing		House alarm ringing

Immidiate area of burg alarm
In building of commercial burg alarm
In location of burglary alarm
In the vicinity of ringing alarm
Inside building with ringing alarm
Inside establishment of commercial alarm
Inside establishment w/ringing alarm
Inside loc of 10-11
Inside location of alarm
Inside of a 10-11 active alarm
Inside of bldg when alarm went off
Inside of loc; loc closed lights off & hold up alarm went off
Inside of ringing alarm warehouse
Inside of the location (10-11)
Inside premise of residential alarm
Inside residence of residential alarm
Loading truck alarm going off
Lpr hit for 10-16 vehicle alarm Notice of alarm
On premise of 10-11
On location of a ringing burg alarm
On premise during alarm
On premise of 10-11
On premise of 10-11 no code
On premise on 10-11 no code On premise running 10-11
On scene after alarm triggered
On scene of house (alarm 10-11)
On scene ringing alarm
On the scene of 10-11
Person on premise alarm ringing
Person present 10-11
Present during an active alarm
Present during ringing alarm
Present on premise of a commerical alarm
R/r 10-11
Radio run 10-11
Radio run 10-11.
Received burg alarm from location
Regards to radio run 10-11
Report from alarm company
Residential alarm
Resp. To burg. Alarm
Respond to 10-11 (inside of location)
Respond to alarm
Responded to 10-11
Responded to a 10-11
Ring alarm
Ringing alarm
Ringing alarm /panic button
Ringing alarm.nopassword
Ringing alarm/radio run
Ringing alarms Ringing burglery alarm
Ringing burglary alarm
Riniging alarm people on premise Rising alarm
Set off alarm while entering
Set on alarm while entering

		Silent alarm
		Silent alarm activated
		Sitting @ location entrance of commercial alar
		Sitting at location entrance of commrcial alar
		Suspect f/o loc w/tripped burglar alarm
		Suspect triggered bank
		Veh alarm
7.	Banging Door	Banging door ringing door
8.	Bumping Into Subway	Bumping into passenger online mvm machine
	Passengers	Bumping into passengers by turnstile and mvm
		Bumping passangers on the stairway
		Bumping passengers
9.	Burglary	Buglary
		Burg
		Burg call
		Burglary
		Inv burg
		Possible burg
1.0		Possible burglary
10.	Car Accident	Car accident
11.	Car Damage Consistent	Damage consistent with gla
	with GLA	Equipment violation, g.l.a. suspicion.
		Gla broken door lock/covered in duct tape
12.	Car Parts	Numerous cars parts inside mv
10		Sells vehicles & parts
13.	Carrying Large	Carring 32" flat tv
	Electronics	Carrying a tv
		Carrying box of electronic items
		Carrying computer
		Carrying electronic equpiment out of building
		Carrying old air conditioning shells
		Carrying radio system
		Carrying television
		Carrying tv on plastic bag
		Carrying tv out of building
		Pushing 65 tv alongside street
14.	Carrying Merchandise	Carrying basket filled with items
	in Shopping Cart	Shopping cart w/ merchandise in it
15.	Carrying Stick or Home	Carry cut up metal in cart
	Tool	Carrying a saw to cut a chain
		Carrying household objects in plain view
		Cart with building material
		Poss lojack
		Possessing hand cart with old ac unit tools
		Push cart cont; assorted household items
		Pushing cart possible scraper
		Pushing cart with metal, tools n cans
		Pushing cart with tools+ cans
		Tools and electronic equipment shopping cart w
1.5	<i>a</i> :	Walking with pliers
16.	Casing	Casing buisness location
		Casing rear train
		Casing victims
		Observing different people and belongings
		Walking around people over and over

		Watching customer at turnstile
17.	Changing Direction at	Attempt u-turn to avoid checkpoint
	Sight of Officers	Attempted to avoid checkpoint
		Changing direction
		Changing direction at sight of police
		Changing directions at sight of officer
		High speed driving upon sight of p.o.
		Switching lanes
		Tried to avoid patro officer
		Trying evade police
		U-turn when seeing police
18.	Checking Mailboxes	Checking mailboxes
19.	Climbing on Fence	Climbing on front fence
		Jumping over fence to house
20.	Commonly Stolen	Caravan top gla car - noheadlight
	Vehicle	Common stolen vehicle
		Commonly stolen veh
		Commonly stolen vehicle
		Commonly stolen vehicle upon stop for vtl viola
		Commonly stolen vehicle/not res
		Driving veh commonly one being stolen
		Fits make of mv in gla pattern
		High target vehicle for gla's.
		Most common stolen vehicle in the 75 pct
		Operating targeted vehicle
		Operating vehicle highly stolen in command
		Targeted vehicle
		Targetted vehicle for gla; tinted glass
		Vehicle commonly stolen in boro
		Vehicle commonly used in burglary
21.	Cuiminal History	Vehicle target of gla Knowledge of criminal history
21.	Criminal History	
22.	Disobey Park Rules	Prior stops carrying poss stolen items In park after hours
22.	Disobey ing Subway	Walking between train cars
23.	Rules	Walking though end train car doors
	Rules	Walking thru train cars, looking at pho
24.	Does Not Know	No knowledge of passcode
24.	Passcode	On premise w/o passcode
25.	Driving Slow	Driving slow no lights on
23.	Driving Stow	Driving slow no lights on Driving slow past vehicles
		Driving unusaually slow
26.	Driving Without	2000 volks, jetta gla / operator not owner
	License or Registration	Age of driver
		Car not registered to driver, driver no
		Car stop/no id veh registered to compan
		Could not produce rental agreement
		Could not provide prop. Info to vehicle
		Couldn't find car paper work wasn't his car
		Did not own car-did not give a good reason as t
		Did not own vehicle no reg
		Driving unregistered auto
		Driving unregistered vehicle
		Gla operator is not owner of vehicle
		Gla-not registered owner of m/v
	•	· · · · · ·

	1	
		Headlight out; not owner of vehcar st
		In targeted vehicle w/o paperwork
		Name not on rental agreement
		No license or id/unk owner of vehicle
		No paperwork for vehicle
		No paperwork for vehicle driving
		No plate/ no paperwork
		No reg on mini bike or proof
		No reg. Under his name of mc/ no proper
		No registration
		No valid paperwork for vehicle, not own
		Not reg owner
		Not registered owner
		Not registered owner of m/v
		Not the register owner of vehicle
		Oper veh w/ no registration
		Operating a unregistered van
		Operating m/v withot paper work
		Operating mot/veh no plate /no reg
		Operator not owner
		Operator not owner of vehicle
		Operator not registered owner of vehicle temp
		Operator of vehicle did not own vehicle
		Operator of vehicle did not own vehicle
		Regestration didnt match
		Unable to produce vehicle doc.
		Unable to produce vehicle paperwork
		Unable to provide info of ownership
		Unable to supply documents
		Unlicensed operator, no registartion
		Unlicensed operator/poss reg forgery
		Unreg vehicle
		Unregistered vehicle
		Veh info was expired
		Veh not registered to owner
		Veh reg a different name
27	Entering 0 E :4:	Veh., not belonging to person, no paper
27.	Entering & Exiting	Attempting to open bank door
20	Entoning Al 1	Attempting to open door
28.	Entering Abandoned	Entering apparent vacant/aband residence from
20	Building	Loc.usually chained and vacant
29.	Entering Running,	Car left running in street, keys in ign
	Idoling Car	Car running unattended
		Entered into a car that was running
		Key in ignition veh unoccupied
		Observed entering onocc veh w/ key in ignition
		Vehicle left unattended and running
30.	Evasive Answers to	Conflicting responses regarding veh own
	Questions	Inconsistant response to po questioning
		Inconsistnant response indictive of a
31.	Exiting Basement	Exiting basement
		Personsgatlered exited f/cellar at loc
32.	Exiting Building	Exiting building
		Walking out of building carrying large bag
33.	Fire	Burning newspaper

34.	Fits Description	Driving 10-16 automobile
25		Fits description of third party info
35.	Fleeing Scene of Accident	Fleeing scene of accident
36.	Furtive Movement	Evasive movement
		Hiding in room
		Running from car to car #2 train
		Crouching behind a vehicleavoiding to
		Crouching next to vehicle
		Stopping prematurely for no reason
37.	GLA	Breaking into car
		Gla
		Gla op
		Gla's
		Gla-auto
		Gla. Describle als
		Possible gla
		Suspected gla Attended gla
38.	GLA Hotsheet	Gla hot sheet
50.	OLA HOISNeei	Gla hot sheet (econoline)
		Gla hotsheet
39.	GLA Initiative	12x8 gla intiative
		Gla iniative
		Gla- initiative-maxima, nissan
40.	Grand Larceny	G larceny
		Grand larceny felony
		Grand larceny/extortion
41.	Hands on Chains	Hands on chains of commercial building
42.	Hanging Out Next to	Hanging out at mvm's
	ATM	Hanging out by mvm
		Loitering around mvm's
12		Loitering near mvm and turnstiles
43.	High Crime Area	Area has high crime
		Area has high incedence of reported offenses Area has high incidence of crime
		Area has high incident of reported crime
		Area of crime indicated
		Burglary/ larceny patterns
		Change direction at officer sight
		Commonly stlen vehicle/prone location
		Crime area(high)
		Ford van gla pattern
		Gla location/nissan maxima
		Gla pattern
		Gla pattern econolines
		Gla patterns in area
		Grand larcenies at location
		Grand larceny area
		High crime area
		High crime location
		High crime reported
		High incident of veh type being stolen
		High incidents of gla in area High reports of gla

High target vehicle for gla's. High volume of glas of toyt rav4 I/f ofbuilding, known burglary area Larceny location Location to area of crime activity Loitering in a high crime Ongoing crime pattern 44. Inside Closed Location Location closed susp inside 45. Inside Fence Inside fence	
44. Inside Closed Location 45. Inside Fence	
44. Inside Closed Location 45. Inside Fence	
44. Inside Closed Location 45. Inside Fence	
44. Inside Closed Location 45. Inside Fence Inside fence	
Ongoing crime pattern 44. Inside Closed Location 45. Inside Fence Inside fence	
44.Inside Closed LocationLocation closed susp inside45.Inside FenceInside fence	
45. Inside Fence Inside fence	
46. Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk Inside of vehicle w/open trunk	
47. <i>Ladders to Roof of</i> Ladder on the side of building	
Building Ladders to starbucks roof	
48. <i>Looking into Windows</i> A/o observed deft looking in window	
Appeared to be peering into windows	
Looking and checking doors of cars	
Looking in auto	
Looking in car	
Looking in car window	
Looking in car windows	
Looking in to car windows	
Looking in window/ friend lives here	
Looking into a car	
Looking into a motor vehicle	
Looking into car window	
Looking into cars	
Looking into cars and ducking behind cars	
Looking into parked veh	
Looking into parked vehicle	
Looking into parked vehicles	
Looking into store windows	
Looking into store windows	
Looking into vehicle	
Looking into vehicles	
Looking into vehicles	
Looking into vens.	
Looking intoparked cars in lot	
Motorist refused tostop vehicle upon request	
Peering into parked vehicles Riding bike looking at vehicles	
Standing around @ park looking in vehicles	
Subject was looking inside parked vehicles	
Suspiciously standing behing vehicle/lo	
Tapping on windows Walking down street looking in cars	
DrivePassenger in vehicle possibly '16"50.Marijuana Odor;Smell of marijuana, hanging out in hallway	
Hanging Out	
51. <i>Misc.</i> Bullet like hole in w/s	
Car stop @apl	
Commercial vehicle w/o name or business	
Doesnt live there	
Exposed wires	
Going into trunk of vehicle	

	Herendeus rieletion
	Hazardous violation
	In car park on pump
	Info from rmp w/palte reader
	Lpr hit
	No documentation
	Nys dba4968 ford 04 blue
	Pin # did not match
	Ringing various bells to gain entry
	Sila
	Too much moving a minivan
	Tow truck towing blk infiniti ny plt fh
	Towing nissan
	Towing two vechiles
	Towing vehicle from sidewalk
	Under hood of vehicle
	Unreasonable noise from veh
	Van towing vehicle(pl#d8p5266)
	Wanted by 24 pdu Waring latex gloves while driving
	Wearing latex gloves while driving
52. Misc. Unjusti	
	A
	Alley way
	Back pack
	Car stop
	Carrying bag
	Carrying brand new box
	Carrying objects
	Com vehicle of truck
	Commercial van
	Crowd sleeping passenger
	Driving friends car
	Driving violation
	Establish i.d.
	I/s/o bank
	In regards to car stop
	Mvm location
	Operating white van
	Possible burglary suspect
	Possible stolen toyota
	Reasonable suspicion
	Reckless
	Removing prop
	Riding in suspicious vehicle
	Row
	Smoking
	Supicious car
	Supicious cui Supicious vehicle
	Susp plate
	Suspect was operating suspicious vehicl
	Suspicious auto
	Suspicious auto Suspicious vehicle
	Suspicious vehicle blocking traffic Tow truck
	Vehicle stop nyp dup 8536
53. Missing/Expire	
License Plate	es or Reg Driving with no plates on car

	Sticker	Expired out of plate
		Expired out of state plate
		Expired plates
		Expired plates and reg sticker
		Expired reg
		Expired reg on veh
		Operating vehicle with no plates
		Suspected gla no plates on vehicle
54.	Missing/Expired/Temp	Left w/ no plate
	License Plates or Reg	Lic plate check
	Sticker	Missing front ny plate switched plates
		Missing front plate
		Missing lic plates
		Missing license plate
		Missing plate
		Missing plates
		Missing plates on veh
		Missing reg stricker on window
		Missing reg. Sticker
		Missing vehicle plates
		Mv without plates (occupied)
		No front plate
		No front plate / missing
		No front plate attached
		No front plate ny
		No lic plate
		No lic plate on vehicle
		No licence plate displayed on motorcycl
		No license plate
		No license plate displayed on vehicle
		No license plate on rear of vehicle
		No license plates
		No license plates visible
		No plate
		No plate displayed
		No plate on car
		No plate on mv
		No plate on veh
		No plate on vehicle
		No plate visible
		No plate- dirt bike
		No plates
		No plates displayed
		No plates on auto
		No plates on car
		No plates on dirt bike/ pushing bike do
		No plates on scooter
		No plates on truck
		No plates on veh
		No plates on vehicle
		No plates on vehicle damaged temp tag
		No rear license plate
		No rear plate
		No reg stkr on plate
		No registration sticker
		No tag on vehicle

		No tags on vehicle
		No visible plate on car
		No visible plates
		Not front license plate
		Oper m/v with exp temp plate
		Oper. Motor veh. W/o plates
		Paper lic plate
		Paper license plate (temporary)
		Paper plate #2007 cadillac
		Partially visible temp plate
		Susp/ temp plate
		Suspicious dealer license plate
		Temp plate
		Temp plates
		Temp tag
		Temp tag - no plates
		Temp tag pn veh
		Temp. Plate from n.h.
		Templatte affixed to vehicle
		Temporally license plate
		Temporary plate
		Temporary plate applied to vehicle
		Towing 97 caravan w/no plates
		Towing veh w/ no plates or veh info
		Towing vehicle on trailer no plates
		Veh. Had no plates - unable to view tem
		Vehicle no plates(dealer plate)
		Vehicle towed with no plates
55.	Multiple Credit Card	Dipping c/c at several mvm machines
	Swipes	Dipping c/c mult times
		Dipping credit card several times
		Mult swipes @ mvm
		Multi card use @mvm
		Multi swipes at mvm
		Multi swipes at mvm
		Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names
		Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm
		Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant,
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license Driving veh w/ possible forged plate an
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license Driving with no license/ no plates on c
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license Driving with no license/ no plates on c Fail to stop/high speed
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license Driving with no license/ no plates on c Fail to stop/high speed High speed/fail to stop.
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license Driving veh w/ possible forged plate an Driving with no license/ no plates on c Fail to stop/high speed High speed/fail to stop. Known criminal, proximity to crime loca
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Multi swipes at mvm Multiple credit cards different names Multiple swipes @ mvm Swiping c/c at mvm Swiping numerous cards @metro reader Switching various credit cards and walking fro 10-11 2 in premise w/o codes 10-11 at residence w/out passcode/prope 10-11, susp at location, not a tenant, Alarm ringing/on premise, no code Auto strippling/no plates on vehicle Could not turn off alarm/ no photo id o Covered plate / broken glass Covered vin & damaged door lock Did not know passcode Dirty plate/no license Driving with no license/ no plates on c Fail to stop/high speed High speed/fail to stop.

r		
		No plates no reg on vehicle
		No plates on vehicle lock broken
		No reg no ins vin # covered
		No vehicle history no tags bmw pa pt#hw
		No visible plates/trunk open
		Oopen door/ 10-11 comm burg
		Open door/10-11 comm burg
		Person on premue w/o alarm code
		Person w/o proper passcode for alarm
		Poss vehicle with no plates/ registrati
		Rear plate hanging commonly stolen vehi
		Run red light / strong odor of marijuan
		Swiytched plates, no regi
		Target vehicle. Not operated by owner
		Target vehicle. Operator not owner
		Temp tag, driver doesn't own vehicle
		Time, place, suspicious movements
		Trunk lock broken/ car not registered to
		Unfamiliar operation of m/v door ajar
		Veh not registered ongoing gla pattern
		Veh stop tinted windows sopeeding refus
		Veh stop tinted windows speeding refuse
57.	NYCHA	10-75v in building person shopping
58.	On-Site	At location of job
50.	on sue	At location on 2 floor
		At/inside location
		I/o residence of radio run - residential burg
		In location
		In location where call came from
		Inisde premises
		Inside building w/o i.d.
		Inside location
		Inside location Inside location sitting by door
		Inside of location
		Inside of locked premise
		Inside of store
		Inside premise
		1
		Inside premise during open door job
		Inside store On premise
		On site
		Person in premise
		Person inside location
		Person on premis
		Person on premise
		Person on premise no code
		Present @ establishment
50	On an ATM Marchine	Responded to r/r & suspect was sitting
<u>59.</u> 60.	Open ATM Machine	Open atm machine Gates halfway up/person inside
00.	Open door	
		I/f/o open warehouse door
		Open apartment door
		Opening door of establishment
(1	Duogont in Varant	Standing in front of location w/door open
61.	Present in Vacant	Inside vacant apartment
	Apartment	

62.	Present in Vehicle at Car Dealership	Inside veh i/o dealership
63.	Problems with License	2 different plates
	Plates or VIN	Altered vin on dashboard
		Auto documents inconsistent addresses
		Auto with no fron ny plate/no reg stick
		Car had 1 ny plate w/ mj registration i
		Color registration didn't match car
		Covered license plate on vehicle
		Covered plate on tow truck
		Covered vin
		Covered vin plate
		Crooked license plate
		Dirty plate/clean car
		Fake license plate
		Forged plate
		Hanging license plate / def brake light
		Hanging license plate, broken taillight
		Illegible temp plate
		Imp displayed plate
		Improper plate
		Improperly displayed plate on vehicle
		Lic plate hanging off bumper
		Lic. Plate unable to view
		License did not match reg
		License plate cover
		License plate did not appear normal
		License plate hanging
		License plate improperly displayed
		License plate on vehicle not properly a
		Loose license plate
		Mis match plates
		Mismatch plate
		Mismatch plate not on file
		Mismatch plates
		Mismatched plates unrg motorcycle prope
		Mismatched veh registration
		Missed match plates on veh
		Mutilated reg
		Ny:edg57771016 partial vin
		Obstructed plate
		Obstructive plate
		Pa plate #gnx7004 does not match vehicl
		Paper plate over regular plate
		Pas plates on comm veh
		Plate covered by plate cover
		Plate falling off veh.
		Plate hanging off
		Plate hanging off veh, wires exposed by
		Plate registration not visible Plates wire tied to car
		Suspect plates/no lights
		Suspects vehicle vin suggested vehicle Suspicious plate/vin not matching
		Suspicious temp plate Temp illinois plate w/o visible dates o
		remp minors plate w/o visible dates o

		Temp tag had mistake on it Temporary plate covered Tow truck license plate hanging Unable to see plate, paper plate Unreadable plate Veh plates were dirty and cover Veh taxis where not display Vehicle has cat sticker & defectve brak Vin plate messed up
64.	Proximity to Crime Location	 @Burg location At location of burglary At location of commercial burg At scene Location of incident Proximity to crime scene Proximity to location
65.	Proximity to Vehicle	Movments by parked car Proximity to vehicle Standing by car Standing near auto that was open Standying by parked car
66.	Pushing Two Bicycles	Pushing 2 bikes on the street
67.	Radio Run	10-10 male on premise 10-39 trespass radio run 16 veh 31 job 911 call/front door motion Job came over radio On scene radio run for 10-31 R/r Radio Radio 10-11 commercial burg Radio fall Radio run Radio run (10-32) Radio run (10-50) disorderley driver Radio run 10-31 Radio run 32 Radio run attempt break in church 1 ave & e 116 Radio run for burg Radio run for burg Radio run no password Radio run of a 10-10 calls for help at the loc Radio run of burg (commercial) Radio run phone location Radio run, larceny at broadway junction Regards to 22
68.	Rear Entry & Exit	Moving small bags out of back of house Observed by 112 pct removing boxes from back of
69.	Rear of Building	Behind building In r/o home depot while closed

		In rear of house
70.	Reckless or Erratic	1 plated; driving fast
	Driving	Dangerous driving
		Driving auto recklessly, then refusing
		Driving eratic at high rate of speed
		Driving eratically
		Driving eratically in common stolen m/v
		Driving erratic at high speed
		Driving erratically
		Driving erraticly away from rmp
		Driving fast- dangerous/ building
		Driving in a reckless manner
		Driving in circles as if joy riding
		Driving in circles as if joyriding
		Driving into oncoming traffic
		Driving no headlights and swinging
		Driving no headlights/tinted window
		Driving on sidewalk
		Driving reckless
		Driving reckless up rogers avenue
		Driving recklessly
		Driving recklessly as if attempting to
		Driving the wrong way up a street
		Driving wrong direction
		Driving wrong way on one way
		Dvg w/ no headlights on, erratic drg up
		Eratic driving
		Eratic driving at sight of poice
		Erratic driving
		Erratic driving at sight of police
		Evasive and aggressive driving/exited v
		In a vehicle driving recklessly
		Irattic driving
		Operated vehicle recklessly through red
		Operated vehicle recklessly through tra
		Operating m.v. eratically
		Operating m/v agressively
		Operating vehicle in reckless manner
		Rckless driving
		Reckeless driving
		Reckless driving
		Reckless driving on irving place
		Reckless driving passenger 347-824-5517
		Unreasonable speed/erratic turns Vechicle driving evocatively
71.	Refusal to Stop Vehicle	Previously did not pull over for us
/1.	rejusai io siop venicle	Refusal to stop vehicle for uniform po
		Wouldnt pull over/cell phone infraction
72.	Roof	Climbing across terraces
12.	NUUJ	On roof kneeling down
		Rope coming from roof
73.	Punning Indoorg	Running around inside the building
73.	Running Indoors	
/4.	Running, Idoling Car	Car running, no occupants Vehicle idoling at isolated location
75.	Searching Back of	Searching back of van
13.	Vehicle	Startining Uatk OI vali
	renicie	

76	5. Shopping Cart	Pushing a cart by abandoned building, possible Pushing shopping cart down block
77	'. Sitting/Sleeping in	6 males parked in vacant lot
	Parked Car	Laying in rear of car
		Parked and sitting in back seat
		Sleeping in vehicle blocking roadway
78	S. Speeding	Driving (a) high rate of speed
	~8	Driving at a high rate of speed
		Driving at high rate of speed
		Driving fast
		Driving fast/ tints
		Driving vehicle at high rate of speed
		Excessive speed
		Failed to stop at stop sign and signal
		Head light out (driving really fast)
		Head light out traveling at high rate
		Honking horn trying to hurry past sanit
		In a vehicle that was speeding
		In vehicle that was operating in high s
		Operating auto high spee
		Operating m/v w/o lights high rate of s
		Speed
		Speeding in residential area
79		Standing on vehicle
80	D. Traffic Violations	95 maxima unreasonable noise/modified m
		A/o observed no lights on veh / trunk l
		Damaged headlight
		Dark windows
		Defective headlight
		Defective headlt
		Disobey sign
		Disobey signs
		Disobey steady red light
		Disobey traffic device
		Driving on cellphone/renatl veh was ove
		Excessive tint
		Excessively tinted windows
		Failed to signal
		Failing to comply with traffic sign
		Headlight out Headlights missing
		Heavily damaged car
		Illegal window tint
		Left broken head light
1		M/v with heavy tinted windows
1		No headlights
1		No lights front + rear
		Not obeying traffic laws (flight?)
		Observation of a traffic infraction
		On hydrant
		Operating veh w/out headlights
		Passenger inside motor veh w/no lights
1		Passing several vehicles on right
1		Running stop sign
1		Stop for cellphone violation
1		Stped motorist for headphones while dri

	1		
		Suspicious van broken tail light	
		Tinted windows	
		Tinted windows on vehicle, upon car sto	
		Traffic infraction	
		Traffic infraction dwi	
		Traffic infraction for seatbelt violati	
		Traffic stop	
		Traffic stop (tinted window)	
		Traffic stopp	
		Traffic violation	
		Veh with fl plates parked on fire hydra	
		Vehicular infraction	
		Very ionfraction	
		Vtl violation	
		Vtl violations	
		Walking a motorcycle on the sidewalk	
81.	Trespassing	Lawful stop for tresspassing	
82.	Tried to Open Car	Tried to open car doors	
	Doors		
83.	Unfamiliar with	Appered unfamiliar with operation of vehicle	
	Operation of Vehicle	Did not appear to know how to operate a motorcy	
	1 0	Driving too slow and unfamiliar with vehicle	
		Infamiliarity with auto	
		Operator of vehicle not familiar with o	
		Unfam w veh	
		Unfamiliar w operation of vehicle	
		Unfamiliar w/motor vehicle/car alarm on	
		Unfamiliar w/vehicle	
		Unfamiliar with operation of m/v	
		Unfamiliar with vehicle	
84.	Unknown/Blank	Left blank	
		Missing	
		Missing info	
		N/a	
		None	
		Not listed	
		Other	
		Unk	
		Unknown	
		X	
		Xxx	
		Ххххх	
85.	Vehicle Checkpoint	Checkpoint	
	_	Gla checkpoint	
		Vehicle check point	
86.	Vehicle Damage	Back door broken on van	
	Consistent with GLA	Broken car window	
		Broken car window lights	
		Broken door handle	
		Broken door lock	
		Broken door lock (drivers side)	
		Broken door lock and ignition	
		Broken door lock/drivers side	
		Broken glove compartment lock	
		Broken lock	
		Broken lock on both passenger driver do	
L	•		

		Broken rear drivers side corner window
		Broken rear lock
		Broken rear window
		Broken rear window/covered vin
		Broken side door locked
		Broken steering wheel column
		Broken streing coloum
		Broken tail lights
		Broken trunk lock
		Broken trunk lock & taped window
		Broken window
		Broken windows
		Car window broken paneling missing colu
		Condition of vehicle indicative of a st
		Damage to lock, fl plates
		Damaged door lock
		Damaged doorlock/window
		Damaged key locks
		Door handle broke on econoline
		Door handle loose
		Door lock of vehicle was popped
		Door lock of venere was popped Door locks popped pass & drivers side d
		Door locks popped pass & drivers side d
		Driving suspicious defective vehicle
		Driving vehicle with damaged door
		Interior door panel removed / damaged
		Missing equipment, steering column miss
		Nissan broken window
		No door on handle
		No trunk lock
		Operate late model m.v. truck w/missing
		Pass lock broken/column broke
		Passenger with broken back window
		Raer lock popped out ny reg ffz1482
		Rear lock popped out - ny reg # 2166af
		Shattered back window/ broken tail ligh
		Shattered pass glass
		Steering column and ignition vehicles t
		Trunk lock busted
		Trunks lock was popped.
		Windows shattered in vehicle
87.	Vehicle is Reported	Came back 1016
	Stolen	Car reg to fem plate reader went off
		Client id#193232882 plate reader hit
		Cpr hit 512 honda
		Follow perp w/stolen goods
		License plate reader hit
		Mv had stolen rear ny plate t492230c
		Plate came back stolen
		Plate ceador hit
		Plate check reveadled veh stolen
		Plate didnt match reg
		Plate didnt match reg
		Plate does not match vehicle
1		
		Plate hunter hit Plate mismatch

Plate no match to veh		
Plate not matching car		
Plate not on file		
Plate reader alerted gla		
Plate reader came w/a stolen veh		
Plate reader detects stolen veh		
Plate reader did alarm		
Plate reader hit		
Plate reader hit for gla		
Plate reader hit stolen vehicle		
Plate reader reb/susp reg		
Plate reader stolen plate		
Plate reads stolen plates		
Plate scame back stolen 265nxc, fl		
Plate vehicle no match		
Plate w/ no record/no vehicle paperwork		
Plates did not match veh		
Plates do not match veh		
Plates don't match		
Plates dont match vehicle		
Plates reported stolen		
Ram plate-partial vin came back stolen		
The plate vehicle stolen		
Vehicle impounded according to mdt chec		
88. Witness Id Comp pointed suspect out		
I knows suspect of robbery		
Picked out by c/v		
89. <i>Witness Report</i> Complaint from witness		
Complaint of male burglarizing		
Info from store security		
Radio run/report from witness		
Report from c/w 10 31		
Report from victim		
Report from witness		
Store security suspects perps stealing in stor		
Super states subject broke into apt.		

	4. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circu	
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions Indicative of Burglary	Apparently Justified
2.	Actions Indicative of GLA	Apparently Justified
3.	Actions Indicative of Larceny	Apparently Justified
4.	Actions Indicative of Theft of Services	Apparently Justified
5.	Actions Indicative of Trespass	Apparently Justified
6.	Alarm	Conditionally Justified
7.	Banging Door	Conditionally Justified
8.	Bumping Into Subway Passengers	Conditionally Justified
9.	Burglary	Apparently Unjustified
10.	Car Accident	Apparently Unjustified
11.	Car Damage Consistent with GLA	Conditionally Justified
12.	Car Parts	Conditionally Justified
13.	Carrying Large Electronics	Conditionally Justified
14.	Carrying Merchandise in Shopping Cart	Conditionally Justified
15.	Carrying Stick or Home Tool	Conditionally Justified
16.	Casing	Apparently Justified
17.	Changing Direction at Sight of Officers	Conditionally Justified
18.	Checking Mailboxes	Conditionally Justified
19.	Climbing on Fence	Conditionally Justified
20.	Commonly Stolen Vehicle	Conditionally Justified
21.	Criminal History	Conditionally Justified
22.	Disobey Park Rules	Conditionally Justified
23.	Disobeying Subway Rules	Apparently Unjustified
24.	Does Not Know Passcode	Conditionally Justified
25.	Driving Slow	Conditionally Justified
26.	Driving Without License or Registration	Apparently Justified
27.	Entering and Exiting	Apparently Unjustified
28.	Entering Abandoned Building	Conditionally Justified
29.	Entering Running, Idoling Car	Conditionally Justified
30.	Evasive Answers to Questions	Conditionally Justified
31.	Exiting Basement	Conditionally Justified
32.	Exiting Building	Conditionally Justified
33.	Fire	Apparently Unjustified
34.	Fits Description	Conditionally Justified
35.	Fleeing Scene of Accident	Conditionally Justified
36.	Furtive Movement	Conditionally Justified
37.	GLA	Apparently Unjustified
38.	GLA Hotsheet	Conditionally Justified
39.	GLA Initiative	Conditionally Justified
40.	Grand Larceny	Apparently Unjustified
41.	Hands on Chains	Conditionally Justified
42.	Hanging Out Next to ATM	Conditionally Justified
43.	High Crime Area	Conditionally Justified
44.	Inside Closed Location	Conditionally Justified
45.	Inside Fence	Conditionally Justified
46.	Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk	Conditionally Justified
40.	Ladders to Roof of Building	Conditionally Justified
47.	Looking into Windows	Conditionally Justified

49.	Looks too Young to Drive	Conditionally Justified
50.	Marijuana Odor; Hanging Out	Conditionally Justified
51.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified
52.	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified
53.	Missing/Expired License Plates or Reg Sticker	Conditionally Justified
54.	Missing/Expired/Temp License Plates or Reg Sticker	Conditionally Justified
55.	Multiple Credit Card Swipes	Conditionally Justified
56.	Multiple Stop Factors	Apparently Justified
57.	NYCHA	Apparently Unjustified
58.	On-Site	Conditionally Justified
59.	Open ATM Machine	Conditionally Justified
60.	Open door	Conditionally Justified
61.	Present in Vacant Apartment	Conditionally Justified
62.	Present in Vehicle at Car Dealership	Conditionally Justified
63.	Problems with License Plates or VIN	Apparently Justified
64.	Proximity to Crime Location	Conditionally Justified
65.	Proximity to Vehicle	Conditionally Justified
66.	Pushing Two Bicycles	Conditionally Justified
67.	Radio Run	Conditionally Justified
68.	Rear Entry & Exit	Conditionally Justified
69.	Rear of Building	Conditionally Justified
70.	Reckless or Erratic Driving	Conditionally Justified
71.	Refusal to Stop Vehicle	Conditionally Justified
72.	Roof	Conditionally Justified
73.	Running Indoors	Conditionally Justified
74.	Running, Idoling Car	Conditionally Justified
75.	Searching Back of Vehicle	Conditionally Justified
76.	Shopping Cart	Conditionally Justified
77.	Sitting/Sleeping in Parked Car	Conditionally Justified
78.	Speeding	Conditionally Justified
79.	Standing On Vehicle	Apparently Unjustified
80.	Traffic Violations	Apparently Unjustified
81.	Trespassing	Apparently Unjustified
82.	Tried to Open Car Doors	Conditionally Justified
83.	Unfamiliar with Operation of Vehicle	Conditionally Justified
84.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified
85.	Vehicle Checkpoint	Apparently Unjustified
86.	Vehicle Damage Consistent with GLA	Conditionally Justified
87.	Vehicle is Reported Stolen	Apparently Justified
88.	Witness Id	Apparently Justified
89.	Witness Report	Conditionally Justified
90.	Witness to a Crime	Apparently Unjustified

3. Weapons Offenses

		Other Stop Circumstance" in Weapons Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions Indicative of	Observed male being put into van
	Kidnapping	
2.	Adjusting Waistband	Adjusting r/ side of waist area
		Adjusting waistband
		Grabbing waist band multiple times
		Holding waistband
		Observed fixing belt in a manner of possibly co
		Reaching into waistband
		Shifting waistband
		Waistband adjustments
3.	Associate of Shooting	Associate of shooting victim
	Victim	
4.	Association with other	Sitting with defendant
	suspicious person	With a suspect who fits the description
5.	Bottle	Water bottle
6.	Box Cutter in Plain	Box cutter
	View	Carrying boxcutter on waistband
		Pulled box cutter out back pocket
7.	Bulge in Clothing	Bottle back pocket
	0	Buldge at waistband
		Bulge
		Bulge - cell phone
		Bulge - cellphone
		Bulge - heavy coat
		Bulge left rear pockets - coke bottle
		Bulge on waist in stairwell
		Bulgemin waistline (juice bottle)
		Cell phone bulge
		Cpw bulge-book
		Front left pocket
		Hevey pockets buge in waistband
		Large bulge right hip side
		Left front pocket
		Magazine in right front pocket
		Ouline of knife in pocket
		Outline of a hard object
		Outline of a knife on waist
		Outline of a kine on waist Outline of hard object
		Outline of hard object (game controller)
		Outline of hard object (game controller) Outline of hard object in front pocket hoody
		Outline of knife in pocket
		Outlined of scissor in front pocket
0		Right front pocket
8.	Carrying Stick or Home	Person stopped was carrying a stick
	Tool	Screw driver
		Tools inside car
_		Walking with a 2x4 piece of wood with nails sti
9.	Casing	Casing location
10.	Cell Phone	1 cell phone
		Blackberry, ipod
		Cell phone

		Cell phone w/case
		Cellphone
		Cellphone and wallet
		Cellphone charger
		Neg. Results mp3 player in left pocket
		Phone
		Rgt rear pants pocket (cellphone)
11.	Changing Direction at	Booked up to avoid car stop check point
	Sight of Officers	
12.	CPW-Offense Name	Срw
	Only	Cpw recidivist
13.	Disobey park rules	Fail to comply with park regulations
		In park
		In park afer dark.
		Inside park after dusk
14.	Disorderly Conduct	Discon
15.	Driving without license	Operasting veh with no lic or id
	or registration	Operator of vehicle was not owner of vehicle
16.	Fits Description	Fits description of person with alleged gun
		Fits script of 32 auto
17.	Furtive Movement	Evasive behavior
		Furitive movements
		Holding item under jacket
18.	Gang Affiliation	Flashing gang signs
		Known gang memeber
		Wearing gang color, hair brush in pocket
19.	Gun Run	Gun run
 • •		Gun run at location
 20.	Hanging Out	Hanging around street corner
 21.	Hat in Pocket	Hat in hoody pocket
22.	High Crime Area	High robbery area
 	K if G	Robbery location
 23.	Knife Case	Empty case for knife
24.	Knife Clip	A clip resembled a riesfe
		Black knife clip right front pocket
		Clip of knife
		Clip of knife on pocket Clip on left pocket
		Clip on pants pocket
		Clip on right pocket
		Exposed knife clip in public view
		Knife clip
		Knife clip left pocket
		Knife clip-front left pants pocket
		Knifeclip on outer clothing
		Metal clip
		Metal clip attached to butt end of knife
		Metal clip right pants pocket
		Object clip resembles to knife clip
		Observed clip on pocket
		Observed visible clip on jean's pocket
		Shiny clips on left front pocket resembling a
		Silver clip
		Visible knife clip
25.	Knife in Plain View	Appear to have a clip on knife

Appear to have a knife clipped to pants Knife clipped to front right pocket Knife clipped to outside of pants pocket Knife clipped to pants Knife clipped to right front pants pocket	
Knife clipped to outside of pants pocket Knife clipped to pants	
Knife clipped to pants	
K nite clinned to right front nants nocket	
Knife clipped to shorts pocket	
Knife clipped to the front right pocket	
Knife in plain view	
Knife in plainview	
Knife in public view	
Knife on keychain	
Kniife clipped to left side jeans pocket Narco sale/knife	
26. Littering 27. Latering	
27. Loitering Loitering in hallway	
28. Marijuana Odor Smell weed Smelled marijuanna when group walked out	
5 6 1	
Strong odor marijuana Strong odor of marijuana	
29. Misc. Cab safety check	
S/w q818-11	
Sila	
30. Misc. Unjustified Result of an arrest	
Suspicious	
31. Money Clip Money clip on pants pocket	
32. Multiple Stop Factors Firearm found in common area of house r/r for 59	
33. Nervous Expression Nervous look while waling in	
34. Object in Plain View Carring object in plain view	
35. Officer Safety Officer safety	
36. Ongoing Investigation Investigate illegal firearms possession	
37. Open Container Open container	
38. Partial View of Knife Butt end of a knife	
Butt end of a knife with clip	
Butt end of knife	
39. <i>Pen clip</i> Pen clip	
40. Problems with License Veh plates covered	
Plates or VIN	
41. <i>Proximity to Crime</i> At location of 34 male shot	
<i>Location</i> At location of gun run	
Cpw/shooting in location	
Match description location	
Outside location of the shooting	
Proximity	
Running from direction of crime	
Shooting location	
Suspect running in location of male shot/ shot	
Vicinity of shots fired job	
42. <i>Proximity to Gun</i> Bullet on car floor	
Paraphernalia Pistol grips on counter in residence	
43. <i>Proximity to Weapon</i> At party where weapon found	
Knife on floor	
44. <i>Radio Run</i> 10.52 with a knife	
10-10 narco/ knife involved	
52 w/firearm at above location	
911 radio run	

	1	
		R/r at loc
		R/r man with a gun
		Radio run
		Radio run for gun
		Radio run males with guns
		Radio run of a dispute w/ a knife
		Radio run of firearm @ location
		Radio run of shots fired @ 2111 hughes avenue
		Radio run with a gun
		Records to firearm radio run
		Report of firearm of location
		Respond to a 52 knife
		Shots fired - radio run
45.	Search Warrant	Search warrant
46.	Shots Fired	Lives in building heard shots
		Shots fired
47.	Smoking hand-rolled	Smoking hand rolled cigarette
	cigarette	
48.	Suspect discusses	Admition of having drugs on him
	illegal behavior	Overheard conversation of weapons possession
49.	Suspicious Clothing	Skimask
50.	Touching Own Pocket	Hold front pocket when he saw police
		Usp grabbing on pocket while arguing w others
51.	Traffic Violation	Heavy tinted windows
011	in ugite violation	Illegally parked
		Traffic infraction
		Vtl infraction
		Vtl violations
52.	Tuganaga	
52.	Trespass	Trespass
		Trespassing
52		Tresspassing
53.	Truancy (Offense Name	Initial stop for truancy
	Only)	Truancy
54.	Unknown/Blank	N/a
		No further information given.
		None
		Unk
		Хххххх
55.	Unreasonable noise	Unreasonable noise
56.	Wallet	Wallet
		Wallet keys in front right pant pocket
57.	Witness Id	C/v statement- "hass" firearm
		Id
58.	Witness Report	Informed by another
20.	in thress hepoti	Report from witness
		Report from a witness
59.	Witness to a Crime	Witness
59.	miness io a Crime	Witness on scene
(0	Valling/Figliting	
60.	Yelling/Fighting	Loud dispute

Table C6	. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circ	umstance" in Weapons Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions Indicative of Kidnapping	Apparently Justified
2.	Adjusting Waistband	Conditionally Justified
3.	Associate of Shooting Victim	Conditionally Justified
4.	Association with other suspicious person	Conditionally Justified
5.	Bottle	Apparently Unjustified
6.	Box Cutter in Plain View	Conditionally Justified
7.	Bulge in Clothing	Conditionally Justified
8.	Carrying Stick or Home Tool	Conditionally Justified
9.	Casing	Apparently Justified
10.	Cell Phone	Apparently Unjustified
11.	Changing Direction at Sight of Officers	Conditionally Justified
12.	CPW-Offense Name Only	Apparently Unjustified
13.	Disobey park rules	Conditionally Justified
14.	Disorderly Conduct	Apparently Unjustified
15.	Driving without license or registration	Apparently Justified
16.	Fits Description	Conditionally Justified
17.	Furtive Movement	Conditionally Justified
18.	Gang Affiliation	Conditionally Justified
19.	Gun Run	Unknown
20.	Hanging Out	Apparently Unjustified
21.	Hat in Pocket	Apparently Unjustified
22.	High Crime Area	Conditionally Justified
23.	Knife Case	Conditionally Justified
24.	Knife Clip	Conditionally Justified
25.	Knife in Plain View	Conditionally Justified
26.	Littering	Apparently Unjustified
27.	Loitering	Apparently Unjustified
28.	Marijuana Odor	Conditionally Justified
29.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified
30.	Misc. – SILA	Unknown
31.	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified
32.	Money Clip	Conditionally Justified
33.	Multiple Stop Factors	Conditionally Justified
34.	Nervous Expression	Conditionally Justified
35.	Object in Plain View	Conditionally Justified
36.	Officer Safety	Apparently Unjustified
37.	Ongoing Investigation	Conditionally Justified
38.	Open Container	Conditionally Justified
39.	Partial View of Knife	Conditionally Justified
40.	Pen clip	Conditionally Justified
41.	Problems with License Plates or VIN	Apparently Justified
42.	Proximity to Crime Location	Conditionally Justified
43.	Proximity to Gun Paraphernalia	Conditionally Justified
44.	Proximity to Weapon	Conditionally Justified
45.	Radio Run	Conditionally Justified
46.	Search Warrant	Conditionally Justified
47.	Shots Fired	Conditionally Justified
48.	Smoking hand-rolled cigarette	Apparently Unjustified
49.	Suspect discusses illegal behavior	Apparently Justified
50.	Suspicious Clothing	Conditionally Justified
51.	Touching Own Pocket	Conditionally Justified

52.	Traffic Violation	Apparently Unjustified
53.	Trespass	Apparently Unjustified
54.	Truancy (Offense Name Only)	Apparently Unjustified
55.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified
56.	Unreasonable noise	Apparently Unjustified
57.	Wallet	Apparently Unjustified
58.	Witness Id	Apparently Justified
59.	Witness Report	Conditionally Justified
60.	Witness to a Crime	Apparently Unjustified
61.	Yelling/Fighting	Apparently Justified

4. Drug Offenses

No.	CATEGORY	for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Drugs Stops Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Apparent Smoking of	A/o observed deft smoking marijuana
	Marijuana	A/o observed deft smoking marijuana cig in publ
	inter greater	Appeared to be smoking marijuana
		Holding lit marijuana cigarette
		Marijuana cigar in left hand
		Observed deft smoking marijuana
		Observed smoking alledged marijuana cigarette
		Observed smoking alleged marijuana cigarette bu
		Observed smoking an alledged marijuana cigaret
		Observed smoking and passing marijuana cigarett
		Obsrv possibly smoking marijuana
		Smoking cigerette resembling marijuana
		Smoking lit marijuana cigar
		Smoking marijuana
		Smoking marijuana cigar in open
		Smoking marijuana in public view
		Smoking of what appeared to be brown marijuana
		Smoking poss marihuana cig
		Smoking/destroyed marijuana in public
		Subj was smoking/believed it was a marijuana
		Subj. Appeared to be smoking marihuana
2.	Cigar/Cigarettes	Cigar
	eigui, eigui eites	Cigarettes
		Lit brown cigar in public view.
		Smoking brown wrapper cigar in public
		Smoking cigar
		Smoking cigarette
3.	Criminal History	Pursuit of arrested perp
<u> </u>		
4.	Drug Paraphernalia	Crack pipe in plain view
		Deft was observed w/a crack pipe w/residue.
		Galss pipe containing cocoainein right hand
		Glass pipe containing cocaine in right hand
		Hand to hand exchange of rolling papers
		Holding a marihuana cigar
		Holding glass pipe with crack cocaine residue
		Holding marijuana cigar
		Perp holding marijuana cigarette
5.	Drug Possession	In poss of cs
6.	Drug Transaction	Buying narcotics
		Drug sales
		Drug transaction
7.	Drugs in Plainview	1 bag of marijuana plainview, right hand
		Carstop/observed marijuana
		Cocaine in plain view
		Holding bag of marijuana in right hand
		Holding heroin in public view
		Marijuana in deft's hand
		Marijuana in plain view
		Marijuana plain view
		Observed deft with marijauna
		Observed throwing drugs out of vechicle window

		Plain view of narcotics
8.	High Crime Area	Drug prone location
		Known criminal activity in area
9.	Loitering	Loiternig
10.	Marijuana in Public	Marijuana in public
	View	Marijuana in public view
		Marijuana open to public view
		Possession of marijuana in public view
11.	Marijuana Odor	Car stop/unbarable smell of marijuna
		Cpm - strong smell marijuana
		Distinctive marijuana smell
		Heavy smell of marijuana
		Lite cigarette smelling of marijuana
		Marijuana odor
		Marijuana odor in area
		Marijuana odor in vicinity
		Marijuana smell
		Marijuana smell in vehicle
		Oder of matijuana
		Odor
		Odor eminating from vehicle of marijuana
		Odor marijuana from i/o car Odor of marihuana
		Odor of marijuana
		Odor of marijuana @ location
		Odor of marijuana from car during car stop
		Odor of marijuana from car stop
		Odor of marijuana from cra
		Odor of marijuana in hallway
		Odor of marijuana.
		Odor of mj
		Ordor
		Passenger in veh - strong odor of marijuana
		Passenger in vehicle with strong marijuana odor
		Scent of marijuana
		Scented marjuana
		Smell
		Smell emanating
		Smell eminating
		Smell marihuana
		Smell marijuana
		Smell marijuana in air/anyn complaint
		Smell of alleged marijuana
		Smell of burning of marijuana
		Smell of burnt marijuana in air
		Smell of marijuana
		Smell of marijuana in air
		Smell of marijuana in the vicinity / smoking a
		Smell of marijuana in veh
		Smell of marijuana was coming from the vehicle
		Smelle emanating Smelled marijuana
		Smelled strong odor of marijuana
		Smelled strong odor of marijuana Smells of marijuana in stairwell
		Strange aroma coming from ashtray
		Strange smell of marijuana
L	1	Suange shien or manjuana

-	1	
		Strong marihuana oder
		Strong marijuana odor
		Strong odor
		Strong odor marijuana
		Strong odor of marihuana
		Strong odor of marijuana
		Strong odor of marijuana at location
		Strong odor of marijuana coming from motor vehi
		Strong odor of marijuana coming from vehicle
		Strong odor of marijuana in area
		Strong odor of marijuana in veh
		Strong odor of marijuana in vehicle
		Strong odor of marijuana pertaining from perso
		Strong odor of marijuana present
		Strong order of marihuana
		Strong sent of marijuana in air
		Strong smell
		Strong smell marijuana in vehicle
		Strong smell of marijuana Strong smell of marijuana on person
12.	Maniference Deservation	
12.	Marijuana Possession	Cpm Maximum sizer
		Mariguana cigar Possession of alleged marijuana cigarette
13.	Misc.	S/w
13.	MISC.	
1.4	Migo Univertified	Signs of marijuana use Arrest
14.	Misc. Unjustified	
		Dmv records
15.	Migging/Europad/Tomm	Tenant in building
15.	Missing/Expired/Temp License Plates or Reg	No plate
	Sticker	
16.	Money Exchanged	Usc exchanged
10.	Multiple Stop Factors	Exiting park after hours with smell of marijua
17.	Multiple Stop Puctors	Lingering in lobby/ radio run of narcotic trans
		Odor of marijuana/ loitering in hallway
		Philly blunt in his hand & smell of marijuana i
		Smell of marihuana / open flame
18.	NYCHA	Deft exiting clean halls building
10.	<i>Objects in Plainview</i>	Items in plain view
17.	objects in I tunitien	Observed object in hand
		Passing objects b/w them in dark park
		Plain view
20.	Ongoing Investigation	Federal investigation
20.	ongoing investigation	Ongoing narcotics investigation
21.	Radio Run	911
21.		Radio run
		Radio run for csale of marijuana
		Radio run narco sale
22.	Rolling Apparent	Possibly rolling marijuana cigarette
	Marijuana Cigarette	Rolling a brown cigarette
	man grana Cigarciic	Rolling a cigarette
		Rolling up a philly
		Rolling what looked to be a joint
23.	Search Warrant	Inside of location where search warrant
25.		Search warrant
L		Source multilit

24.	Smoking	Believe to be smoking
		Smoking
		Smoking in public
		Smoking while seated on sidewalk
25.	Suspect discusses	Siad "i dropped my blunt and lit something up t
	illegal behavior	
26.	Traffic Stop	Car stop
27.	Undercover Drug Buy	Undercover narcotic buy
28.	Unknown/Blank	N/a
		Na
		Unk
		Unknown
29.	Witness Report	Report from witness
Table C8. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Drugs Stops		
--	--	-------------------------------
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Apparent Smoking of Marijuana	Apparently Justified
2.	Cigar/Cigarettes	Conditionally Justified
3.	Criminal History	Conditionally Justified
4.	Drug Paraphernalia	Apparently Justified
5.	Drug Possession	Apparently Unjustified
6.	Drug Transaction	Apparently Unjustified
7.	Drugs in Plainview	Apparently Justified
8.	High Crime Area	Conditionally Justified
9.	Loitering	Apparently Unjustified
10.	Marijuana in Public View	Apparently Unjustified
11.	Marijuana Odor	Conditionally Justified
12.	Marijuana Possession	Apparently Unjustified
13.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified
14.	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified
15.	Missing/Expired/Temp License Plates or Reg Sticker	Apparently Unjustified
16.	Money Exchanged	Conditionally Justified
17.	Multiple Stop Factors	Apparently Justified
18.	NYCHA	Apparently Unjustified
19.	Objects in Plainview	Conditionally Justified
20.	Ongoing Investigation	Conditionally Justified
21.	Radio Run	Conditionally Justified
22.	Rolling Apparent Marijuana Cigarette	Apparently Justified
23.	Search Warrant	Conditionally Justified
24.	Smoking	Conditionally Justified
25.	Suspect discusses illegal behavior	Apparently Justified
26.	Traffic Stop	Apparently Unjustified
27.	Undercover Drug Buy	Apparently Justified
28.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified
29.	Witness Report	Conditionally Justified

5. Trespass

	C9. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circ	
<u>No.</u>	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Acting As Lookout	Outside of residence/lookout
2.	Actions Indicative Of Theft Of Services	Asking for swipes
		Entered w/out payment clerk permitted
		Manipulate turnstile
		Manipulated turnstile
		Manipulating turnstile
3.	Actions Indicative Of Trespassing	Male on premise during non business hou
		Not authorized to be there
		Taking pictures inside pvt lot
4.	After Hours	In lot after final showing
		Inside locked storage facility after hours
5.	Alarm	10-11
		10-11 @ bank
		10-11 from central
		10-11 radio run
		Attempt to enter building of a commercial alam
		Inside location activated burg alarm
6.	Apparent Smoking Of Marijuana	A/o observed deft smoking a marijuana c
		Smoking marijuana in building
7.	Association With Other Suspicious Person	Associated w 2 suspects banned from mcd
8.	Basement	Was in basment w/o perm or a authority
		Washing facein basemant
9.	Cell Phone	Keys/cellphone
10.	Changing Direction At Sight Of Officers	At sight of po
		Change direction at officer sight
		Change direction sight of officer and cell pho
		Change flight when seen officer
		Changing direction at sight of po
		Changing direction at sight of po.
		Leaving building sight of po's
		Upon approach deft fled
11.	Common area	In hallway
11.	Common area	In hallway of building
		In staircase
		In stairwell
		In the stair smoking a cigarette
		Inside apt bldg 5th flr hallway
		Inside apt ong our in nanway Inside apt entrance
		Inside hallway
		Leaning on lobby walk
		Leaning on lobby walk
		Observed in lobby
		On stiarwell
		On the 14 floor stairwell
		Pacing in stairwell
		Standing by the stairs
		Standing in hallway
		Standing in lobby
		Standing in stairwell
		Stopped in hallway
		Stopped on the 4th floor stairwell

		Walking in the hallway
12.	Criminal History	Known to trespass on public housing
	·	Po knowledge of perp arrested in laf ga
13.	Disobey Park Rules	In park after dark.
		In park after hours
		In park after posted hours
		In park with posted signs no trespassin
		In playground after dark
		Individual hanging out in the park afte
		Inside nyc playground after closing
		Inside park after closing
		Inside park after closing hrs
		Loiter in park after closing
		Park after 1 am
		Park after dusk
		Walking in nyc park after dusk
14.	Doubling Up At Subway Turnstyle	Using one metro card for two people
15.	Drug Paraphernalia	Deft displayed a marijuana cig
16.	Enter Subway Through Exit Gate	Enter rear doors of bus
17.	Entering & exiting	Coming out of bldg
		Enter & exit bldg
		Enter a gated area
		Enter a restricted area
		Entering & exiting
		Entering and exiting building
		Exiting building
		Exiting location
		In and out
		Leaving house
		Leaving scholl property
		Observed defendant walk through open exit gate
		Observed deft walk through open exit gate
		Observed entering through exit gate
		Observed individual walk through an open gate
		Observed male enter through exit gate
		Walk through exit gate
		Walk thru exit gate
18.	Entry Through Exit Door	Enter system via exitgate
		Entering through service gate
		Used service gate to enter
		Walked through emergency gate
10		Walked through exit gate
19.	Evasive Answers To Officer Questions	Didn't known apt number he was visting
-		Unaware of name & apt visiting in build
20.	Fits Description	Fits description
21.	Furtive Movements	Hanging out in lobby, ducking in and ou
		The person was looking nervous
22.	Gang Affiliation	Gang meeting
23.	Hanging out	Blocking entrance to building
		Blocking entrance to same loc
		Came out of bidg/hanging around area
		Congreagating in hallway
		Congregating in lobby not a nycha resident
		Deft hanging out in the street
		DEFT STANDING IN FRONT OF LOCATION

		[
		NOT
		Doesnt live in building hanging out in
		Hang out in lobby
		Hanging around in hallway
		Hanging around lobby
		Hanging in hallway
		Hanging in lobby
		Hanging in staircase
		Hanging in stairwell
		Hanging in the lobby
		Hanging out
		Hanging out i/f/o/ lobby
		Hanging out in building (valid reason)
		Hanging out in hallway
		Hanging out in lobby
		Hanging out in lobby area
		Hanging out in lobby of building
		Hanging out in lobby of location
		Hanging out in stairway
		Hanging out on 3rd floor of location
		In the stairwell
		Inside building
		Inside location
		Inside of location
		Large group
		Loc of people
		Observed of 2nd floor
		Waiting in lobby proper id
		Waiting lobby
24.	Hanging Out Near Atm Machine	Inside atm
25.	High crime	Area had high incidence of rep crime
		Area has high occurance of incident under inves
		Crime location
		Drug prone location/criminal trespass
		Grand larceny prone spot
		Hanging out in drug prone location
		Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense
		Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation
		Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location
		Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents
		Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr
26.	Improper Id	 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none
26.	Improper Id	 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id
26.	Improper Id	 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass
26.	Improper Id	 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code
26.	Improper Id Keyless entry	 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry)
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key Enter & exit w/o keys to bldg
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key Enter & exit w/o keys to bldg Enter building w/o key
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key Enter & exit w/o keys to bldg Enter building without key
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key Enter & exit w/o keys to bldg Enter building without key Enter building without key Enter nycha bldg w/ no key
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key Enter & exit w/o keys to bldg Enter building without key
		 Hanging out in drug prone location High incidence of offense High occurance of crime under investigation Robbery prone location Shootings & stabbing incidents Standing outside building in robbery pr Id none Improper id No id possible trespass No proof of residence On prem. W/o proper code (qfe) quest for excellence (keyless entry) Attempting to gain entry without key Did not have point entry key Enter & exit w/o keys to bldg Enter building without key Enter building without key Enter nycha bldg w/ no key

Г	
	Enter w/o keys
	Enter w/out key
	Enter with no key
	Enter without keys
	Entered building with no keys
	Entered building without key
	Entered building without key,
	Entered building without keys
	Entered through security gate w/o key
	Entered w/o key (lobby)
	Entered without key
	Entered without key / back door
	Entered without using key or ringing do
	Entering building without keys/ loiteri
	Entering nycha without a key
	Gain entry w/o key
	Gain entry w/o key to building
	Key less entry
	Keyless
	Keyless ent
	Keyless entry
	Keyless entry nycha building
	Keyless entry to nycha building
	Keyless netry
	Loitering, keyless entry
	No key
	No key door enterance
	No key entry
	No key entry into building
	Opened door without key
	Suspect entered apt building w/o key
	Unable to enter apartment w/ key
	Waiting for entry via tenants
28. Lingering	
20. Lingering	Lingering in building
	Lingering in ballway
	Lingering in lobby
	Linguring in stairwell
29. Loitering	Liotering in staircase
2.7. Louering	Loitedring in lobby
	Loiter in stairway
	Loitering
	Loitering @ lobby
	Loitering @14 fl hallway
	Loitering at 6 floor stairwell
	Loitering at entrance of building
	Loitering at station
	Loitering hall
	Loitering hallway
	Loitering i/s/o lobby
	Loitering in 3rd fl hallway
	Loitering in a nycha building
	Loitering in bldgg
	Loitering in building
	Loitering in building stairawell
	Loitering in front of building

		Building vertical - proper id Clean hall location
		Building vertical
		Affidavit program
		75v male on premise
36.	NYCHA	10-75 vertical susp had proper id
35.	Multiple Stop Factors	At location of 10-11 w / no pass code
		Use of stairs
		Observed in playground w/o children/ a
		Neg results New arrest
		In building
		C/v
34.	Misc. Unjustified	Arrest
		Suspect appeared to have no legitimate
		Sitting on fence going through a bag
		S.I.L.A.
		Ind. Claimed ele.was def., which was fa
33.	Misc.	Disorderly group
		Loitering- odor of marijuana
32.	Marijuana Odor	In nycha lobby/odor of marijuana
		Lying down on steps entrance to bldg
31.	Lying Down In Common Area	Laying in hallway
30.	Looking Through Windows	Looking thru front door
		Wandering hallway
		Suspect observed loitering
		Remained at the above location
		Oberved loitering in bldg
		Loittering in stairwell
		Loitering with no general purpose
		Loitering stairwell
		Loitering outside building
		Loitering on stairs of building
		Loitering on main floor Loitering on nyc property
		Loitering lobby
		Loitering inside lobby
		Loitering inside a clean halls bldg
		Loitering in walkway
		Loitering in the lobby/hallway
		Loitering in the lobby
		Loitering in the hallway.
		Loitering in the hallway
		Loitering in the bluiding
1		Loitering in stairwell
1		Loitering in stairway
1		Loitering in stairs
1		Loitering in staircase
		Loitering in main lobby hallway
		Loitering in lobby. Odor of marijuana
		Loitering in lobby of clean halls
		Loitering in lobby
		Loitering in hallway.
		Loitering in hallway
		Loitering in hall

Clean halls
Clean halls bldg
Clean halls building
Clean halls loc
Clean halls location
Coming out of clean halls bldg
Criim tres clean halls
Enter & exit nycha bldg
Entering clean halls building
Entering/exiting a clean halls location
Exiting a clean halls building
Exiting clean halls building
Exiting clean halls location
Exiting nycha building
Exiting nycha buildingq
F tap
Found in hallway of clean halls buildin
Ftap
Ftap bldg
Ftap location
Hanging out in nycha building
Hanging out in stairway of public house
Hanging out on 2nd fl of f-tap location
Housing location
Housing project (clean halls)
Housing projects
I.o. NYCHA location
I/o clean halls bldg
I/o lobby NYCHA location
I/o loc
I/o NYCHA building
I/o NYCHA premise
In and out of f-tap location
In ftap location
In hallway of tap location
In lobby of clean halls building
In NYCHA building w/broken reardoor
In NYCHA building
In nycha building w/ broken front door
Inside bldg terespass affadivit
Inside clean halls building lobby area
Inside clean hals building
Inside lobby of clean halls bldg
Lingering in nycha building
Lingering inside nycha bldg
Lingering inside nycha location
Lobby of NYCHA
Loitering (nycha)
Loitering in clean halls bldg
Loitering in ftap building stariwell
Loitering in nycha
Loitering in nycha bldg
Loitering in nycha building
Loitering in nycha building hallway
Loitering in nycha lobby
Loitering in nycha location

		Loitering inside nycha bldg
		Loitering inside nycha building
		Loitering inside nycha lobby
		Loitering nycha
		Loitering nycha lobby
		NYCHA
		NYCHA building
		NYCHA exclusion order for apt. 8 a
		NYCHA location
		Nycha trespass affidavit program suspec
		Observed i/o clean halls bldg
		Observed in clean halls building
		Occupying common area- nycha building
		On nycha prop
		Present at clean hall building
		Present in cleanhalls building
		Sitting in stairwell of nycha building
		Sitting on stoop of clean halls
		Verify reason for being in NYCHA bldg Violation of NYCHA affidiant trespass
		Walking in clean halls building
		Walking out of clean halls building
		Wandering i/o nycha building location
		Was inside clean halls bldg lobby
37.	Not Resident Of Building	In building known not to reside in
		Unknown if person lived in house
		Verifying if suspect lives has relative
38.	Open Door	Open door
		Broken door
39.	Present In Vacant Apartment	Aban house
		Building was vacated by dept of buildin
		Crim. tres. in abandoned apt.
		Obs. in abandon building
		On property of vacated house
40.	Proximity To Crime Location	On scene of job
		Proximity to crime location
41.	Public Drinking	Hanging out in lobby drinking
		Hanging in front of house drinking
		Loitering / drinking on nycha property
42.	Radio run	311
		911 call
		911 call for female sleepng in staircas
		911 calls to location
		In hallway of bulding during a radio ru
		Job about teens smoking in the hallway
		Loitering/ radio run
		Management call
		Notified by dot/breach of security
		R/r
		R/r @ location
		R/r crim tres
		R/r of suspect me i lobby
		Radio run
		Radio run @ location
		Radio run burg
		Radio run of disorderly group

		Remain in loc w/no destination
		Report from security
		Responded to r/r at location stopped to verifty
		Rr
		Suspicious male radio-run
42	Denny Friday & Frid	1
43.	Rear Entry & Exit	Cutting around side of building not usi
		Cutting through building
		Enter and exit fore rear door
		Enter through rear
		Keyless rear door entry
		Knocking on back door to get in
		Trying to come in through the back exit
44.	Refusal To Comply With Officer Directions	Loittering / refusal to comply with po
45.	Restricted area	Appeared to be behind exit gate to tracks
		Attempting to enter restricted area
		By train tracks at night parked
		Disobey private prop sign
		Entered area w/o authority to do so
		Entered restricted area
		Exiting from restricted area (catwalk)
		Found in enclosed track
		In a closed off area
		Inside enclosed area-terrace
		Inside fenced area
		Located at unauthorized area of playgro
		Observed in a unauthorized location
		Standing on catwalk of s/b f plat
		Subject was observed entering unauthori
		Train tracks at night parked
46.	Roof	At roof of location
		Hanging out on roof landing
		Loitering on roof
		Loitering on the roof of building
		Loitering roof landing
		Observed deft on roof landing
		Observed on rooftop landing
		On landing to roof top
		On roof
		On roof landing
		On roof top
		Roof landing
		Rooftop
		Sitting down on the roof landing
		Walking on the roof
47.	School Grounds	Onschool grounds after hands
		School grounds
48.	Signs Posted	Signs posted
49.	Sitting	No trespassing no sitting
		Sitting in hallway
		Sitting in lobby
		Sitting in lobby for no app reason
		Sitting in stairwell
		Sitting on stairs in staircase
		Sitting on the stairs of building
		Sitting on the stairwell

		Suspect observed sitting in stairwell
		Suspected crim tres in clean halls buil
50.	Sleeping	Sleep in stairway
00.	ziech ing	Sleeping in hallway
		Sleeping in stairwell
		Sleeping on landing
		Sleeping on rooflanding
		Sleeping, not doing laundry
51	C 1:	Within fenced area of building sleeping
51.	Smoking	Smoking in hallway
50		Smooking in the hallway
52.	Traffic Violation	Skateboarding on school grounds
53.	Trespass	140.10
		140.15
		Crim tres
		Crim tres 2
		Crim tres in nyc cleanhalls bldg
		Crim tresp
		Crim trespass
		Crim tress
		Crim tresspass
		Crim-tres
		Crim. Tres.
		Crim. Tress.
		Criminal trespass
		Criminal tres
		Criminal trespass
		Criminal trespass / nycha
		Criminal tress
		Criminal tresspass
		Crimnal trespass
		Ct
		Possible crim tres
		Possible criminal trespass
		Suspected criminal trespass
		Trepass
		Tresp
		Trespass
		Trespass criminal
		Trespass/cpcs7
		Trespassing
		Trespassing on nyc property
		Trespassing w/o authority to do so
		Trespssing
		Tresspass
54.	Turnstyle Jumping	Obseved subject jump turnstile
55.	Unknown/Blank	Missing
		Missing info
		N/a
		Other
		Unk
		Unknown
		X
56.	Wallet	Keys; wallet (pants pocket)
57.	Witness Report	Complainant approached a/o to file comp
51.	" moss heport	Companiant approached a/o to me comp

		Informed by special patrolman Report from c/v of unauthorized person Report from witness Report from wittness
58.	Yelling/Fighting	Yelling in front of lobby

Table C	10. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Ci	rcumstance" in Trespass Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Acting as Lookout	Conditionally Justified
2.	Actions Indicate Theft of Services	Apparently Justified
3.	Actions Indicative of Trespassing	Apparently Justified
4.	After Hours	Conditionally Justified
5.	Ålarm	Conditionally Justified
6.	Apparent Smoking of Marijuana	Apparently Justified
7.	Association with Other Suspicious Person	Conditionally Justified
8.	Basement	Conditionally Justified
9.	Cell Phone	Apparently Unjustified
10.	Changing Direction at Sign of Officer	Conditionally Justified
11.	Common Area	Apparently Unjustified
12.	Criminal History	Conditionally Justified
13.	Disobey Park Rules	Conditionally Justified
14.	Doubling Up at Subway Turnstile	Apparently Justified
	Drug Paraphernalia	Apparently Justified
16.	Enter Subway through Exit Gate	Apparently Justified
17.	Entering & exiting	Apparently Unjustified
18.	Entry through Exit Door	Conditionally Justified
19.	Evasive Answers to Officer Questions	Conditionally Justified
20.	Fits Description	Conditionally Justified
21.	Furtive Movements	Conditionally Justified
22.	Gang Affiliation	Conditionally Justified
23.	Hanging out	Apparently Unjustified
24.	Hanging out near ATM Machine	Conditionally Justified
25.	High crime	Conditionally Justified
26.	Improper ID	Conditionally Justified
27.	Keyless entry	Apparently Unjustified
28.	Lingering	Apparently Unjustified
29.	Loitering	Apparently Unjustified
	Looking Through Windows	Conditionally Justified
31.	Lying Down in Common Area	Apparently Justified
32.	5	Conditionally Justified
33.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified
	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified
	Multiple Stop Factors	Apparently Justified
36.	NYCHA	Apparently Unjustified
37.	Not Resident of Building	Conditionally Justified
38.	Open Door	Conditionally Justified
39.	Present in Vacant Apartment	Conditionally Justified
40.	Proximity to Crime Location	Conditionally Justified
41.	Public Drinking	Apparently Justified
42.	Radio run	Conditionally Justified
43.	Rear Entry and Exit	Conditionally Justified
44.	Refusal to Comply with Officer Directions	Conditionally Justified
45.	Restricted area	Apparently Justified
46.	Roof	Conditionally Justified
47.	School Grounds	Conditionally Justified
48.	Signs Posted	Conditionally Justified
49.	Sitting	Apparently Unjustified
50.	Sleeping	Apparently Justified
51.	Smoking	Apparently Justified

52.	Traffic Violation	Apparently Unjustified
53.	Trespass	Apparently Unjustified
54.	Turnstile Jumping	Apparently Justified
55.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified
56.	Wallet	Apparently Unjustified
57.	Witness Report	Conditionally Justified
58.	Yelling/Fighting	Conditionally Justified

6. Disorder / QOL Offenses

		for "Other Stop Circumstance" in QOL/High Discretion Stops	
0.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories	
1.	Actions indicative of	Appear to wire on wall	
	Graffiti	Appeared to be making graffiti	
		Look like they were doing graffiti	
		Looked like drawing on wall	
		Making graffiti	
		Observed doing graffiti	
		Observed male spray painting against wall	
		Seen writing on utility box	
2.	Actions Indicative of	Aggressive panhandling	
	Harassment		
3.	Actions Indicative of	Taking picture of wall	
Larceny		Tuking picture of wull	
4.	Actions indicative of	Ao observed deft selling items from bag	
4.	selling Counterfeit	Inside location behind counter selling counterfeit goods	
	Goods		
5		Selling shoes out of a van	
5.	Casing	Up a building leaving looking at it	
6.	Disobey park rules	In park after dark	
7.	End of Subway	Leaving over edge at end of plat	
	Platform	Very closes to wall at very end of platform	
8.	Furtive Movements	Furtive movements by wall	
		Furtive movements with black marker	
		Hiding behind two males	
9.	Gambling	Gambling	
10.	Graffiti	Graffiti	
		Graffiti on wall	
		Graffitti	
		Graffitti marking on back pack	
		Possible graffiti	
		Possible graffitti draw on front store gate	
11.	Graffiti Tools	Holding a marker	
11.	Grujjili 100is	Observed with spray can	
		Sound of a sray can	
		Spray cans	
10		Spray paint on jeans	
12.	Hanging Out	Hanging around bldg	
13.	High Crime Area	In grafitti area	
		Loitering in graffiti prone location	
		Prone location	
14.	Indicia of Gambling	Males congregated in circle w/ money in hand	
		Observed shooting dice for usc	
		Playing cards/blocking ped traffic	
15.	Interference with Police	Interfering with police investigation	
	Investigation		
16.	Loitering	Loitering in lobby	
17.	Misc.	Held by civilian patrol	
1/.		Trademark	
18.	Misc. Unjustified	Bag and scarf around neck and bookbag	
19.	Ongoing Investigation	Ongoing investigation	
20.	Panhandling	Panhandling	
		Solicating people in parking lot	

21.	Possesion/Sale of Counterfeit Goods	Possession of alleged counterfeit dvd's Sale of counterfeit t-shirts
22.	Proximity to Crime	Stopped @ location info wall
	Location	
23.	Radio Run	Loitering in hallway/ radio-run
24.	Reading Graffiti	Reading graffitti on wall
25.	Search Warrant	Search warrant
		Search warrant n287-2010
26.	Traffic Violations	Walking in middle of street
27.	Unknown/Blank	Na
		Other
28.	Unlicensed Vendor	Unlicensed gen vendor
29.	Unreasonable Noise	Loud group/ disreguarding signs

Table C12. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in QOL/High Discretion Stops		
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions indicative of Graffiti	Apparently Justified
2.	Actions Indicative of Harrassment	Apparently Justified
3.	Actions Indicative of Larceny	Apparently Justified
4.	Actions Indicative of Selling Counterfeit Goods	Apparently Justified
5.	Casing	Apparently Justified
6.	Disobey park rules	Conditionally Justified
7.	End of Subway Platform	Conditionally Justified
8.	Furtive Movements	Conditionally Justified
9.	Gambling	Apparently Unjustified
10.	Graffiti	Apparently Unjustified
11.	Graffiti Tools	Conditionally Justified
12.	Hanging Out	Apparently Unjustified
13.	High Crime Area	Conditionally Justified
14.	Indicia of Gambling	Apparently Justified
15.	Interference with Police Investigation	Apparently Justified
16.	Loitering	Apparently Unjustified
17.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified
18.	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified
19.	Ongoing Investigation	Conditionally Justified
20.	Panhandling	Apparently Unjustified
21.	Possesion/Sale of Counterfeit Goods	Apparently Unjustified
22.	Proximity to Crime Location	Conditionally Justified
23.	Radio Run	Conditionally Justified
24.	Reading Graffiti	Conditionally Justified
25.	Search Warrant	Conditionally Justified
26.	Traffic Violations	Apparently Unjustified
27.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified
28.	Unlicensed Vendor	Apparently Justified
29.	Unreasonable Noise	Conditionally Justified

7. Other Offenses

No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
1.	Actions Indicative of Assault	Abusing cab driver
2.	Actions Indicative of Child	Child left w/ dog in office
	Endangerment	Left kids unattend inside vehicle
	Enaungermenn	P/u endanger child left alone in vehicle
		Putting child on the ledge of the memorial poo
i.	Actions Indicative of Copyright Violation	Filming movie with camera in theater
		Auto stainain s
4.	Actions Indicative of GLA	Auto stripping
		Forged nys inspection
		Inside pd parking lot (looking under cars).
		Looked as if he was going to scrap a motorcycle
•	Actions Indicative of Graffiti	Rubbing pen all over train wall
		Spray painting wall
		With another doing graffiti
		Writing on walls
	Actions Indicative of Harassment	Aggressive Panhandle
		Aggressive Panhandling
		Harassing Customers for a swipe
<i>'</i> .	Actions Indicative of Larceny	Pulling on cicycle chained to pole
		Trying to take bike off rack
		Moving multiple bicycles between vans
		Taking merchandise
8.	Actions Indicative of Open	Observed drinking on side walk
	Container Violation	
).	Actions Indicative of Panhandling	Approach cust at turnstile
		Approaching customer @ turnstile
		Approaching customers at mvm
		Approaching multiple ped
		Approaching multiple people
		Approaching passer by(s)
		Approaching people @the booth
		Approaching people @ mvm
		Approaching people @ inviti Approaching people @ the turnstiles
		Approaching people @booth and turnstile
		Approaching people @booth and turnstne Approaching people @mvm
		Approaching people @the turnstiles
		Approaching people at mvm
		Approaching people at the booth
		Approaching people at the turnstiles
		Approaching people at turnstile
		Approaching people at turnstiles
		Approaching vehicles
		Waving down cars- attempting to stop pedestrians
0.	Actions Indicative of Prostitution	Actions indicating of prostitution
		Actions indicative of engaging prost
1.	Actions Indicative of Theft of	Actions indicative of committing t.o.s.
	Services	Boarded city busnw/o paying
12.	Actions Indicative of Trespassing	Near prohibited secure site
		Pulling tape

		ner Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
13.	Actions Indicative of Vandalism	Appear to be destroying t.a. property
		Bang on store front glass
		Banging object on lightpole
		Carrying dot street sign
		Carrying property of park
		Carrying street sign
		Hitting metrocard reade machines with hand
		Kicking glass enclosure at bus stop
		Lit tap on fire
		Ripping paper subway signs off
		Subject attempted to destroy a pay phone
		Throwing bottles
		Throwing objects at and kicking building
		Throwing objects from roof
14.	Alarm	10-11 from central
		Alarm at container inspection
		Alarm ringing at location
		Causing annoyance of alarm
		On remises of comm burg alarm
		Prd alarm
15.	Apparent Smoking of Marijuana	Smoking marijuana
16.	Assault	Alleged assault
17.	Association with other suspicious	In company of a g/l recid perp
	person	Stopped w/ suspect of forged id
	1	Transporting with vehicle known with prost
18.	Bending Metrocards	Bending metro cards
		Bending metrocard to gain unlawful access
		Bending metrocards
19.	Bulge in clothing	Hand pointed to pocket fat bulge phone case
		Outline of knife on pants pocket
20.	Buying Multiple Metrocards from Machine	Dippin c/c in mvm buying 10 unlimited metrocard
21.	Carrying Bicycle Parts	Carrying a bike tire
		Carrying parts taken from bicycle
		Disassembling bicycle on street
		Vespar scooter in cab of pick-up truck
22.	Carrying Large Electronics	Carry stereo in plain view
	Carrying Darge Diceronics	Carrying flat screen t.v. donw street
		Carrying flat screen tv in shopping cart
		Carrying large tv
		Carrying t.v.
		Many stereos in vehicle
		Pushing a tv down the street in a wheelchair
		Carrying atv and tools
23.	Carrying Stick or Home Tool	Carrying cart w/various metal items
24.	Counterfeit Bills	Attempted to purchase items with counterfeit b
<i>ч</i> т.		
25.	Criminal History	Previous arrest for impers. Po/suspect driving

Table	Table C13. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops		
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories	
26.	Criminal Mischief	Criminal mischief	
27.	Crowding Female Passengers on	Cowding female passengers	
	Subway	Crowding female passenger	
		Crowding female passengers	
		Crowding women on subway train	
		Crowding women on train	
		Getting behind f/w bumping them both with hand	
		Standing extremely close to ither individ	
		Susp observed crowding females onboard train	
28.	Disobeying Park Rules	In closed playground area after dusk	
		Suspect ii slol of park	
29.	Disorderly Conduct	Discon	
30.	Doubling up at Subway Turnstyle	Double up through high wheel	
		Doubled on the highwheel	
		Doubled up at turnstile	
		Doubled up in turnstile	
		Doubled up with another	
		Doubling up w/ another	
		Two went in on one fare	
31.	Drag Racing	Poss drag race	
32.	Driving Recklessly or Erratically	Agressively struck vehicle	
		Almost caused accident with rmp	
		Operating all terrain vehicle recklessly	
		Operating vehicle in a reckless manner	
		Operating vehicle in reckless manner with park	
		Reckless driving	
		Drifting out of lane	
		Driving eratic	
		Driving one way on one way street	
		Driving the street in the wrong direction	
		Eratic driving	
		Erratic driving	
		Speeding / swerving	
		Swerving	
		Tinted window/driving erratically	
33.	Driving without License or	Suspicious temp registration(delaware)	
24	Registration	Appeared to hide a marilyana airan	
34.	Drug Paraphernalia	Appeared to hide a marijuana cigar	
35.	DWI Car Stop	Car stop in regards to dwi	
36.	Enter Subway Through Exit Gate	Enter exit gate w/o payment	
		Enter subway via exit gate	
		Enter through rear doors of nyc bus	
		Entered ta system via the emergency exit	
		Entering near emergency gate	
		Exit Gate	
		Going through emergency exit gate	
		Looping crowding exit re-enter	
		Observed male walk through exit gate	
		Coserved multe wark un ough exit gate	

CATECODY	
CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
	Use exit gate
	Using exit gate
	Walk through exit gate
	Walk through gate
	Walk through service gate
	Walk thru exit gate
	Walked through emergency gate
	Walked through exit gate
	Walked through gate
	Walked through service gate
	Walked thru e/e gate w/o paying fare
	Walking through exit gate
	Walking through service gate gain entry
	Went through gate
Entering Rear of NYC Bus	Def entered a nyc bus through rear doors
Emering Icear of IVIC Dus	Entering rear of bus
	Entering rear of bus w/o paying fare
	Entering the back door of a mta bus
	Tos-jump on the back door of bus w/o paying
Evolution of Money at Turnstile	
Exchanging Money at Turnstite	Exchange money at turnstile
Fare Evasion (Offense Name Only)	Fare evasion
Fits Description	Wanted for assaultwanted picture
Fleeing scene of crime	Tried to flee scene
Furtive Movements	Actions indicative of simulating shootin at cro
	Evading bus driver
	Hiding between vehicles
	Hiding position one's self
	Looking around at the gates(subway)
Graffiti	Graffiti
55	Making graffiti
Graffiti Tools	Carrying a black marker in hand
Grand Larceny	Possible gl
Hanging Out	Hanging out in the lobby
Hanging Out Next to ATM	Loitering by mvm and approaching people
	Loitering by mvm checking metrocards
	Loitering by mvm, checking metrocards
	Near mvm machine around crowd
High Crime Area	Crime prone location
	In area of known prostitution
	In location being nuisance abated
	Knowledge of active location
	Known prostitution area
	Prior assault @ location
	Veritcals done in regards to burg patter
	Walking around area wher there is high pros.
	Fits Description Fleeing scene of crime Furtive Movements Graffiti Graffiti Tools Grand Larceny Hanging Out

Table C13. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops		
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
49.	Hitting Fence	Hitting chain link fence
50.	Illegal Fireworks	Close proximity to lit fireworks Fireworks being shot
51.	Indicia of Petit Larceny	In possession of lost ipad Possession of someone's phone/debit card
52.	Indicia of Vandalism	Broken lightbulbs in stairway Broken store front window
53.	Intoxicated	Intoxicated inside of motor vehicle Lush worker
54.	Jumping Turnstyle	Appeared to double up on turnstile Appeared to manipulate turnstile Went under turnstile
55.	Keyless Entry	Keyless entry
56.	Known Metrocard Swiper	Known swiper
57.	Larceny	Larceny
58.	Leaving Taxi W/O Pay	Leaving taxi w/o pay Refused to pay taxi service rendered Running out of taxi
59.	Lewd Behavior	Both driver/passenger in drivers seastfemal Pants down w/underwear on Pants zipper down, pants unbuttoned Pulling pants zipper down & hiding behind pole Rubbing groin area
60.	Loitering	Loitering Pacing outside turnstiles Walking back and forth from booth to mvm
61.	Looking in Windows	Gla/ looking inside vehicle Looking in vehicle Looking into car windows Looking into parked car Looking into parked vehicles Looking into vehicle Observed looking into parked vehicles Pl to vehicle, looking in vehicle
62.	Marijuana Odor	Marijuana scent in hallway lobby Narco sell from veh Odor of marijuana Scent of marijuana Smell marijuana Smell odor inside vehicle Steong smell of marijuana smoke in vicinity Strong odor of marijuana Strong smell of marijuana smoke in vicinity.
63.	Misc.	All mvm machines jammed Childs bike disobeying traffic laws Carrying blk frames Carrying susp bags Cd's in hand, handing out, approching by anders Covered action with box

No		ther Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
		Dmv check possible 511
		Ford econoline van stuck in sand inside vacant lot.
		Helping tourists purchase metrocards
		Looking under hood of veh proper id
		Manipulate high wheel system
		Mdt hit
		Neg results/ obs def with shopping cart
		No payment
		Observed by a/o
		Offerring for sale item
		Picking up metro cards
		Playing with emergency exit door
		Police stobe lights in veh
		Positive reading petdd
		Power wire goes to apt from outside
		Pulling door
		Pulling hanging cable from power line
		Putting items in bag
		Rental agreement expired
		Security holding
		Sila
		Took unfenced bike
		Transit top 25
		Using metrocards in machine prepaid card
		Viper #11 recorded animal cruelty
		Was pushing stroller with other female
64.	Misc. Unjustified	Actions indicative of engaging in crime
		Amber light displayed
		Arrest
		Backing car inside housing authority
		Bx 12 select
		Carrying objects
		Crim Activity
		Gl/frd acc
		Lock
		Neg results
		Observed individual engaging in above crime
		Paper plate
		Parting out motorcycle
		Possible sale of frd tckts
		Search incidental to lawful arrest
		Select bus
		Sexual relations
		Stop by & when ran in system showed a warrant
		Suspicion of jumping turnstile
		Witness
65	Migging/Enningd/Town Ligger	
65.	Missing/Expired/Temp License	Driving vehicle with no plate visible
	Plate or Reg Sticker	M/v without plates
		Oberived vin plate missing from veh
		Oper veh w/o plates
		Temp tag
66.	Moving Multiple Bicycles	Placing bicycles into minivan
	*	Walking with 2 bicycles

Table C13. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc StopNo.CATEGORYInclusive terms/subcategories67.Multiple Stop FactorsLooking around hovering over atm dipping card repeatedly Bmw w/ no plates& wheel removed Fits descript/ in tourist area related to p.o. Target vehicle- nissan altima-# jnm25 -alarm68.Nervous BehaviorActing scared as we got there69.No Receipt or Bag for PropertyCarry property w/o bag or receipt70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crime Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear Could not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket73.Ongoing Investigation PanhandlingHomicide investigation Panhandling74.Panhandling Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time engine idling Parked @ location for extended period of time engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time engine idling76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit LarcenyPetit larc. Petit larceny/harrassement Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPosseradocument Poss trademark counterfit	
67. Multiple Stop Factors Looking around hovering over atm dipping card repeatedly 67. Multiple Stop Factors Looking around hovering over atm dipping card repeatedly 68. Nervous Behavior Acting scared as we got there 69. No Receipt or Bag for Property Carry property w/o bag or receipt 70. NYCHA Clean halls building 71. Objects commonly used in a crime Handcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear 72. On Bus Without Ticket Could not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket 73. Ongoing Investigation Homicide investigation Investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative investigation 74. Panhandling Parked and Idoling Vehicle Parked @ location for extended amount of time engine idling 75. Parked and Idoling Vehicle Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
repeatedly Bmw w/ no plates& wheel removed Fits descript/ in tourist area related to p.o. Target vehicle- nissan altima-# jnm25 -alarm68.Nervous BehaviorActing scared as we got three69.No Receipt or Bag for PropertyCarry property w/o bag or receipt70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time - engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time - engine idling76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit Larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/PatrassementPetit larceny Petit larceny/Patrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Binw w/ no plates& wheel removed Fits descript/ in tourist area related to p.o. Target vehicle- nissan altima-# jnm25 -alarm68.Nervous BehaviorActing scared as we got there69.No Receipt or Bag for PropertyCarry property w/o bag or receipt70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigation74.PanhandlingParked @ location for extended amount of time engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time Passenger of a fleeing vehicle75.Petit Larceny Petit larceny/harrassementPetit larceny/harrassement Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Fits descript/ in tourist area related to p.o. Target vehicle- nissan altima-# jnm25 -alarm68.Nervous BehaviorActing scared as we got there69.No Receipt or Bag for PropertyCarry property w/o bag or receipt70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.Panhandling PanhandlingParked and Idoling Vehicle Passenger of a fleeing vehicle75.Parked and Idoling VehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit Larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Target vehicle- nissan altima-# jnm25 -alarm68.Nervous BehaviorActing scared as we got there69.No Receipt or Bag for PropertyCarry property w/o bag or receipt70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time vengine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Petit LarcenyPetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
68. Nervous Behavior Acting scared as we got there 69. No Receipt or Bag for Property Carry property w/o bag or receipt 70. NYCHA Clean halls building 71. Objects commonly used in a crime Handcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear 72. On Bus Without Ticket Could not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket 73. Ongoing Investigation Homicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigation 74. Panhandling Pan handling/discon Panhandling 75. Parked and Idoling Vehicle Parked @ location for extended amount of time engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time 76. Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. Petit larceny 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
69.No Receipt or Bag for PropertyCarry property w/o bag or receipt70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.Panhandling PanhandlingParked and Idoling Vehicle Passenger of a fleeing vehicle76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePatrked @ location for extended period of time Passenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit Larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassementPetin larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
70.NYCHAClean halls building71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time regine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
71.Objects commonly used in a crimeHandcuffs attached to left wrist Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.Panhandling PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling Vehicle Passenger of a fleeing vehicleParked @ location for extended period of time engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time77.Petit Larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassementPetit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Possession of buglary tools in plain view rear72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.Panhandling Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petin larceny Petin larcenyPlain view forged doc	
72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time - engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
72.On Bus Without TicketCould not present ticket Inside city bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time - engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/Petit larceny/Petit larceny/Patrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Inside city bus without ticket Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time regine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Present on bus without ticket73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time regine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit LarcenyPetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
73.Ongoing InvestigationHomicide investigation Investigative procedures/tos Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time vengine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit LarcenyPetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
Investigative procedures/tosInvestigative-theft of servicesTheft of service investigation74.PanhandlingPanhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehicle77.Petit LarcenyPetit larc.Petit larcenyPetit larcenyPet	
Investigative-theft of services Theft of service investigation74.Panhandling74.Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling Vehicle76.Passenger of a fleeing vehicle76.Passenger of a fleeing vehicle77.Petit Larceny78.Possession of Forged Document78.Possession of Forged Document	
74.PanhandlingPan handling/discon Panhandling75.Parked and Idoling VehicleParked @ location for extended amount of time engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit LarcenyPetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
74. Panhandling Pan handling/discon 75. Parked and Idoling Vehicle Parked @ location for extended amount of time regine idling 75. Parked and Idoling Vehicle Parked @ location for extended amount of time regine idling 76. Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
75. Parked and Idoling Vehicle Parked @ location for extended amount of time regine idling 76. Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
75. Parked and Idoling Vehicle Parked @ location for extended amount of time rengine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time 76. Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny 78. Possession of Forged Document	
engine idling Unattended vehicle for extended period of time76.Passenger of a fleeing vehiclePassenger of fleeing vehicle77.Petit LarcenyPetit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement78.Possession of Forged DocumentPlain view forged doc	
76. Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. Petit larceny Petit larceny 78. Possession of Forged Document	N/
76. Passenger of a fleeing vehicle Passenger of fleeing vehicle 77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
77. Petit Larceny Petit larc. 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
Petit larceny Petit larceny/harrassement 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
Petit larceny/harrassement 78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
78. Possession of Forged Document Plain view forged doc	
Possessed apparent forged document	
79. <i>Possession of Stolen Property</i> Poss selling stolen prop	
Possession of Stoten Property Possess property for sale	
Possession of stolen property	
80. Possible terrorism Draw sketch of train station	
80. Possible terrorism Draw sketch of train station Drawing sketch of train station Drawing sketch of train station	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
Photo, videotaping	
Photographing station	
Photographing tracks	1
Photographing tracks & incoming trains/high end	1
camera	
Photographing tracks, trains	
Picture of under the bridge	
Pictures of train	
Radiation detector 4269	
Second time observed by po taking pictures of b	
Seen taking pictures of con ed company	
Set off radiation pager	
Suspicious photography	
Taking photos at job site	
Taking photos of track and structure	

Table	C13. Coding Categories for "Ot	her Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
		Taking pictures
		Taking pictures and looking around
		Taking pictures of planes
		Taking pictures of various locations in transi
		Taking susp. photos aborad boat
		The recording of airplanes flying to/from airport
		Using iphone with tripod to record station
		Video recording at grand central
		Video taping bridge
		Video taping subway
0.1		Videotaping track area
81.	Problems with License Plates or	False nj temp plate displayed
	VIN	Forged nj temp plate
		Forged placard inside car on dash
		Georgia temp plate taped to window.
		Hand painted oldstyle nj license plate 1771
		Improperly displayed plate
		Inspection sticker appeared fraudulent
		Plate not matching car
		Please didnt match vehicle
		Stolen plate 195r ny reg
		Stopped for riding a motorcycle w/ a covered delaware
		plate/ high incidents of
		Temp plates looked fake
		Temp tag appeared forged
		Temporary plate not visible
0.2		Temporary tag that was laminated Prostitution
82.	Prostitution	Prostitution
83.	Proximity to Crime Location	Promixity
		Prox to location
		Proximity to crime location
		W/i crime location
84.	Proximity to Vehicle	Return to observe vehicle several times
85.	Radio Run	10-10
		10-24
		10-30 in progress
		10-32 auto
		10-52f
		10-85 by school safety
		311 call to s/h
		911 call
		911 domestic call
		Open 61 #2011-017-2018
		Prd alert log#241-12 1.74mr
		Prd hit
		Prd hit 1/5 mr
		Prd hit 14.1 mr/h
		Prd hit 30r
		Prd hit 61ur/h
		Prd hit of 740 mrh
		Prd hit of 740 mrn Prd reading 146mr
		E PEU FAMUNG L/Ibmr

		her Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories
		Prd reading of 20.1 m/r
		Rad hit
		Radio run
		Radio run crim mischief
		Radio run cv stated she has weapon
		Radio run for theft of service 39
		Radio run of intox driver
		Radio run vop
		Responding to radio run at location
		Rr of a 32 of kids
		Set off prd @ 382ur/h log#778-11
		Set off prd at 199 ur/h
86.	Random Bag check	Bag screening/random bag check
		Bag search
		Pettd hit for c4/rdx; random subway bag inspect
		Positive hit on bags screening machine
		Random bag check
		Random subway bag check
87.	Paaklass and and any ant	Reckless endangerment
07.	Reckless endangerment	Reckless endangerment
88.	Reckless or Erratic Driving	Ran multiple red lights (steady reds)
00.	incomos of Linuic Linuig	Recklessly riding bikeon sidewalk through crowd
89.	Refusal to comply with officer	Refusal to comply withofficers directions.
69.	directions	
	airections	Refused to get off train Riding mini bike refuse to stop
90.	Refusal to Identify Self	Riding mini bike refuse to stop Gave wrong last name
90.	Kejusui to taentijy Seij	Gave wrong last name
91.	Removing car parts	Hood of vehicle open removing part
		Observed male removing parts from parked vehic
		Observed removing parts from vehicle
		Removal engine parts from a car.
		Removing bumper from trunk of veh
		Removing engine parts
		Removing parts from car proper id
		Removing parts from vehicle
92.	Popartad knying of Matus and	Taking parts off parked car
92.	Repeated keying of Metrocard	Multiple incorrect pins on mvm
02	Machine Research Gran Other Deliver Officer	Multiple touch to the mvm
93.	Report from Other Police Officer	Advised by other po
94.	Selling Merchandise on Street	Merchindise being sold on table
•		Observed selling merchadise aggressively
		Selling iphone on street
		Selling merchandise from truck
95.	Selling Metrocard Swipes	Actny as a swiper
<i>))</i> .	Seamy menocura swipes	Seeling swipes
		Selling metrcard swipes inside transit system
		Selling metrocards inside system
		Selling swipes
		Selling tickets
		Solicting swipes
		Sold swipes to two individules
	1	Susp of selling swipes near mvm ts

No.	CATEGORY	ther Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops Inclusive terms/subcategories
NU.		
		Suspected of selling swipes
		Swiped 3 people in nycts
		Swiping
		Trying to sell a swipe
		Trying to sell swipe
		Trying to sell swipe for usc
96.	Selling Metrocards	Trying to sell a metrocard
<i>/</i> 0.	Setting menocurus	Trying to sen a metrocard
97.	Sexual Abuse	Sex abuse
98.	Shoplifting	Shoplifting
99.	Shopping Cart	Cart with property inside (no label)
		Pushing cart w/metal
		Shopping cart
100.	Sleeping While Driving	Sleeping at wheel of car for 2 mins
00.	Seeping in nue Driving	Steeping at wheet of car for 2 mins
101.	Smoking	Smoke and noise
102.	Speeding	Doing tricks riding at high rate of speed
103.	Swiping Multiple Metrocards	Repeated swiping various credit cards
		Swiping multiple cards at mvm
		Swiping multiple cards at mvm and turnstile
		Swiping multiple metrocards at turnstile
04.	Tamp oning with Matus aged	
04.	Tampering with Metrocard	Tampered inspection
	Machine	Tampering with metrocard dispenser
		Tampering with metrocard mechine
		Appear to be tampering w/mvm's
		Appear to be tampering with mvm machine
		Appeared to be damaging m/v at location
		Appeared to be tampering with mvm
		Jammed metrocard vending machine
05		
05.	Terrorism (Offense name only)	Terrorism, terrorist activity
106.	Theft of Service	Pick up of taxi cab tos
		Thef of service
		Theft of service
		Tos
07.	Traffic Violation	Biking on sidewalk as people walked
07.		e 1 1
		Disobey stop sign
		Operating motorcycle on sidewalk
		Riding bicycle inappropriately on street
		Riding bike next to cars on wrong side street
		Traffic violation
08.	Trespass	C. Trespass
•	<i></i>	Crim tres
		Trespass
100	Turnet 1. Lunni	
109.	Turnstyle Jumping	Actions indicative of tampering with turnstile
		Jumped the turnstile
		Jumped turnstile
		Observed jump turnstile

Table C13. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops				
No.				
110.	Unattended Bag	Unattended bag in sensitive area		
111.	Unknown/Blank	Missing		
		N/a		
		N/s		
		None		
		Xxxxxx		
112.	Untaxed Cigarettes	Untaxed cig		
113.	Using Student/Disability/Senior	Disability metrocard		
	Metrocard	Possess student metrocard		
		Student metrocard		
		Use of student metrocard		
		Used disability metrocard		
		Used senior citizen m/c		
		Used senior citizen metrocard		
		Used student card of brother		
		Used student metrocard		
		Used wife reduced fare card		
		Using a disablity card		
		Using daughters student metrocard		
		Using student pass		
114.	Vehicle check point	Vehicle check point		
115.	Vehicle Damage Consistent with	Dragging piece of auto chassis.		
	GLA	Missing airbag from steering wheel		
		Suspect appeared to have damaged vehicle		
116.	Vehicle Reported Stolen	Plate reader detects stolen plate proper id		
		Plate reader hit for stolen license plate.		
117.	Warrant	Inside of search warrant loc		
118.	Witness Id	2 c/v approched a/o complaining of suspect fol		
		C/v pointed deft. Out		
		Compl id		
		Cta stated person inside traincar trying to ta		
		Cv states def concealed lip gloss in pocket		
		I was told that youth was stealing candy by mer		
		Id by c/v as perp @ scene.		
		Identified by girlfriend		
		Observation from store employee		
		Pick up for shoplifting by store employee		
		Point out by store security		
		Point out store security		
		Pointed out by c/v		
		Pointed out by c/v of criminal mischief		
		Pointed out by v/c		
		Pointed out by witness		
		Stopped by stone security		
		Told by mta bus driver that he refused to pay		
		Victim stated suspect did not pay for service		
		Witness following perps		
		Witness id Witness pointint at suggest		
L		Witness pointint at suspect		

Table	Table C13. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in Other/Misc Stops		
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories	
119.	Witness Report	3rd person info	
		Advised by taxi driver	
		Allegation from cv walk in	
		As per witness person stopped n 2 people displa	
		C/v states he has wallet	
		C/v states perp has his phone and wants to get	
		C/v witness	
		Call from comp	
		Compl	
		Report by witness	
		Report from c/v	
		Report from c/v as possible	
		Report from store's loss prevention	
		Report of c/v	
		Report of possible larceny	
		Report of witness	
		Statemnent by c/v	
120.	Yelling/Fighting	Child crying/father yelling	
		Defendant observed marching in park screaming	

Table C14. Coding Categories for "Other Stop Circumstance" in QOL/High Discretion Stops			
No.	CATEGORY	Inclusive terms/subcategories	
1.	Actions indicative of Graffiti	Apparently Justified	
2.	Actions Indicative of Harrassment	Apparently Justified	
3.	Actions Indicative of Larceny	Apparently Justified	
4.	Actions Indicative of Selling Counterfeit Goods	Apparently Justified	
5.	Casing	Apparently Justified	
6.	Disobey park rules	Conditionally Justified	
7.	End of Subway Platform	Conditionally Justified	
8.	Furtive Movements	Conditionally Justified	
9.	Gambling	Apparently Unjustified	
10.	Graffiti	Apparently Unjustified	
11.	Graffiti Tools	Conditionally Justified	
12.	Hanging Out	Apparently Unjustified	
13.	High Crime Area	Conditionally Justified	
14.	Indicia of Gambling	Apparently Justified	
15.	Interference with Police Investigation	Apparently Justified	
16.	Loitering	Apparently Unjustified	
17.	Misc.	Conditionally Justified	
18.	Misc. Unjustified	Apparently Unjustified	
19.	Ongoing Investigation	Conditionally Justified	
20.	Panhandling	Apparently Unjustified	
21.	Possesion/Sale of Counterfeit Goods	Apparently Unjustified	
22.	Proximity to Crime Location	Conditionally Justified	
23.	Radio Run	Conditionally Justified	
24.	Reading Graffiti	Conditionally Justified	
25.	Search Warrant	Conditionally Justified	
26.	Traffic Violations	Apparently Unjustified	
27.	Unknown/Blank	Apparently Unjustified	
28.	Unlicensed Vendor	Apparently Justified	
29.	Unreasonable Noise	Conditionally Justified	

Table C15. Narrative Summary	Ν	%
Acting as Lookout	1	0.03
Actions Indicative of Assault	2	0.05
Actions Indicative of Burglary	9	0.24
Actions Indicative of Child Endangerment	4	0.11
Actions Indicative of Copyright Violation	1	0.03
Actions Indicative of GLA	35	0.94
Actions Indicative of Graffiti	5	0.13
Actions Indicative of Harassment	4	0.11
Actions Indicative of Kidnapping	1	0.03
Actions Indicative of Larceny	7	0.19
Actions Indicative of Panhandling	25	0.67
Actions Indicative of Prostitution	2	0.05
Actions Indicative of Trespassing	14	0.38
Actions Indicative of Vandalism	14	0.38
Actions indicative of Graffiti	7	0.19
Actions indicative of Open Container Vi	1	0.03
Actions indicative of selling Counterfeit	3	0.08
Adjusting Waistband	10	0.27
After Hours	2	0.05
Alarm	202	5.44
Apparent Smoking of Marijuana	28	0.75
Arguing	3	0.08
Assault	5	0.13
Assaultive Behavior	2	0.05
Associate of Shooting Victim	1	0.03
Association with Other Suspicious Person	6	0.16
Banging Door	1	0.03
Basement	2	0.05
Bending Metrocards	5	0.13
Bottle	2	0.05
Box Cutter in Plain View	3	0.08
Bulge in Clothing	49	1.32
Bumping Into Subway Passengers	4	0.11
Burglary	21	0.57
Buying Multiple Metrocards from Machine	1	0.03
CPW-Offense Name Only	3	0.08
Car Accident	1	0.03
Car Damage Consistent with GLA	3	0.08
Car Parts	2	0.05
Carrying Bicycle Parts	4	0.11
Carrying Large Electronics	19	0.51

Carrying Merchandise in Shopping Cart	2	0.05
Carrying Stick or Home Tool	18	0.49
Casing	8	0.19
Cell Phone	17	0.46
Changing Direction At Sight of Officers	20	0.54
Checking Mailboxes	1	0.03
Cigar/Cigarettes	8	0.22
Climbing on Fence	2	0.05
Common Area	31	0.84
Commonly Stolen Vehicle	19	0.51
Consensual Seizure	1	0.03
Counterfeit Bills	1	0.03
Criminal History	6	0.16
Criminal Mischief	2	0.05
Crowding Female Passengers on Subway	8	0.22
DWI Car Stop	1	0.03
Disobeying Park Rules	22	0.59
Disobeying Subway Rules	5	0.13
Disorderly Conduct	3	0.08
Does Not Know Passcode	2	0.05
Domestic Dispute	1	0.03
Doubling Up At Subway Turnstyle	8	0.22
Drag Racing	1	0.03
Drinking in Public	1	0.03
Driving Recklessly or Erratically	15	0.40
Driving Slow	3	0.08
Driving Without License or Registration	62	1.67
Drug Paraphernalia	11	0.30
Drug Possession	1	0.03
Drug Transaction	3	0.08
Drugs in Plainview	13	0.35
End of Subway Platform	2	0.05
Enter Subway Through Exit Gate	33	0.89
Entering & Exiting	26	0.70
Entering Abandoned Building	2	0.05
Entering Rear of NYC Bus	6	0.16
Entering Running, Idoling Car	6	0.16
Entry Through Exit Door	5	0.13
Evasive Answers To Officer Questions	2	0.05
Evasive Answers to Questions	3	0.08
Exchanging Money at Turnstyle	1	0.03
Exiting Basement	2	0.05
Exiting Building	2	0.05

Fire 1 0.03 Fire Description 10 0.27 Fleeing Scene of Accident 1 0.03 Furtive Movements 20 0.54 GLA 45 1.21 GLA Hotsheet 5 0.13 Gambling 1 0.03 Gang Affiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Gambling 2 0.05 Ingroper Id 5 0.13 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 I	Fare Evasion (Offense Name Only)	1	0.03
Fleeing Scene of Accident 1 0.03 Fleeing scene of crime 1 0.03 Furtive Movements 20 0.54 GLA 45 1.21 GLA Hotsheet 5 0.13 GLA Initiative 3 0.08 Gambling 1 0.03 Garaffiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Harging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.03 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.03 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk	Fire	1	0.03
Fleeing scene of crime 1 0.03 Furtive Movements 20 0.54 GLA 45 1.21 GLA Hotsheet 5 0.13 GLA Initiative 3 0.08 Gambling 1 0.03 Garaffiti 12 0.03 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Haigh Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Gambling 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inderica of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03<	Fits Description	10	0.27
Fleeing scene of crime 1 0.03 Furtive Movements 20 0.54 GLA 45 1.21 GLA Hotsheet 5 0.13 GLA Initiative 3 0.08 Gambling 1 0.03 Garaffiti 12 0.03 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Haigh Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Gambling 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inderica of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03<	Fleeing Scene of Accident	1	0.03
GLA 45 1.21 GLA Hotsheet 5 0.13 GLA Initiative 3 0.08 Gambling 1 0.03 Gang Affiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated		1	0.03
GLA Hotsheet 5 0.13 GLA Initiative 3 0.08 Gambling 1 0.03 Gang Affiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Pol	Furtive Movements	20	0.54
GLA Initiative 3 0.08 Gambling 1 0.03 Gang Affiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Harging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Harging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Harging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 <tr< td=""><td>GLA</td><td>45</td><td>1.21</td></tr<>	GLA	45	1.21
Gambling 1 0.03 Gang Affiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxica	GLA Hotsheet	5	0.13
Gang Affiliation 4 0.11 Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hands on Chains 1 0.03 Harging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hain Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intexicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 <tr< td=""><td>GLA Initiative</td><td>3</td><td>0.08</td></tr<>	GLA Initiative	3	0.08
Graffiti 12 0.32 Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife in Plain View <td< td=""><td>Gambling</td><td>1</td><td>0.03</td></td<>	Gambling	1	0.03
Graffiti Tools 6 0.16 Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kindapping </td <td>Gang Affiliation</td> <td>4</td> <td>0.11</td>	Gang Affiliation	4	0.11
Grand Larceny 4 0.11 Gun Run 4 0.11 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Interference with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife In Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1	Graffiti	12	0.32
Gun Run 4 0.11 Hands on Chains 1 0.03 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Known Metrocard Swiper 1	Graffiti Tools	6	0.16
Hands on Chains 1 0.03 Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife Clip 27 0.73 <td< td=""><td>Grand Larceny</td><td>4</td><td>0.11</td></td<>	Grand Larceny	4	0.11
Hanging Out 65 1.75 Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intexference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife In Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building<	Gun Run	4	0.11
Hanging Out Near Atm Machine 1 0.03 Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife In Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Buildi	Hands on Chains	1	0.03
Hanging Out Next to ATM 8 0.22 Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Inside Olosed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife In Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 1 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny </td <td>Hanging Out</td> <td>65</td> <td>1.75</td>	Hanging Out	65	1.75
Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Interference with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intexicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife In Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Ladving Taxi W/O Pay	Hanging Out Near Atm Machine	1	0.03
Hat in Pocket 1 0.03 High Crime Area 72 1.94 Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Interference with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intexicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife In Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Ladving Taxi W/O Pay	Hanging Out Next to ATM	8	0.22
Hitting Fence 1 0.03 Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife in Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Leaving Taxi W/O Pay 3 0.08		1	0.03
Illegal Fireworks 2 0.05 Improper Id 5 0.13 Indicia of Gambling 3 0.08 Indicia of Petit Larceny 2 0.05 Indicia of Vandalism 2 0.05 Inside Closed Location 1 0.03 Inside Fence 1 0.03 Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk 1 0.03 Interference with Police Investigation 1 0.03 Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife in Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Leaving Taxi W/O Pay 3 0.08	High Crime Area	72	1.94
Improper Id50.13Indicia of Gambling30.08Indicia of Petit Larceny20.05Indicia of Vandalism20.05Inside Closed Location10.03Inside Fence10.03Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Hitting Fence	1	0.03
Indicia of Gambling30.08Indicia of Petit Larceny20.05Indicia of Vandalism20.05Inside Closed Location10.03Inside Fence10.03Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Illegal Fireworks	2	0.05
Indicia of Petit Larceny20.05Indicia of Vandalism20.05Inside Closed Location10.03Inside Fence10.03Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Improper Id	5	0.13
Indicia of Vandalism20.05Inside Closed Location10.03Inside Fence10.03Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife In Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08		3	0.08
Inside Closed Location10.03Inside Fence10.03Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Indicia of Petit Larceny	2	0.05
Inside Fence10.03Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Indicia of Vandalism	2	0.05
Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk10.03Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Inside Closed Location	1	0.03
Interference with Police Investigation10.03Intoxicated20.05Jumping Turnstyle30.08Keyless Entry1905.12Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Inside Fence	1	0.03
Intoxicated 2 0.05 Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife in Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Leaving Taxi W/O Pay 3 0.08	Inside Vehicle with Open Trunk	1	0.03
Jumping Turnstyle 3 0.08 Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife in Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Leaving Taxi W/O Pay 3 0.08		1	0.03
Keyless Entry 190 5.12 Kidnapping 1 0.03 Knife Case 1 0.03 Knife Clip 27 0.73 Knife in Plain View 16 0.43 Known Metrocard Swiper 1 0.03 Ladders to Roof of Building 2 0.05 Larceny 1 0.03 Leaving Taxi W/O Pay 3 0.08	Intoxicated	2	0.05
Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Jumping Turnstyle	3	0.08
Kidnapping10.03Knife Case10.03Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Keyless Entry	190	5.12
Knife Clip270.73Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08		1	0.03
Knife in Plain View160.43Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Knife Case	1	0.03
Known Metrocard Swiper10.03Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Knife Clip	27	0.73
Ladders to Roof of Building20.05Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Knife in Plain View	16	0.43
Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	Known Metrocard Swiper	1	0.03
Larceny10.03Leaving Taxi W/O Pay30.08	-	2	0.05
Leaving Taxi W/O Pay 3 0.08	=	1	0.03
	-	3	0.08
	Lewd Behavior	5	0.13

Lingering	8	0.22
Littering	1	0.03
Loitering	200	5.39
Looking into Windows	50	1.35
Looks Too Young to Drive	2	0.05
Lying Down In Common Area	2	0.05
Marijuana Odor	142	3.83
Marijuana Odor; Hanging Out	1	0.03
Marijuana Possession	9	0.24
Marijuana in Public View	4	0.11
Misc.	72	1.94
Misc. Unjustified	81	2.18
Missing/Expired License Plates or Reg S	10	0.27
Missing/Expired/Temp License Plates or	129	3.48
Money Clip	1	0.03
Money Exchanged	1	0.03
Moving Multiple Bicycles	2	0.05
Multiple Credit Card Swipes	11	0.30
Multiple Stop Factors	53	1.43
NYCHA	136	3.67
Nervous Behavior	1	0.03
Nervous Expression	1	0.03
No Receipt or Bag for Property	1	0.03
Not Resident Of Building	3	0.08
Object in Plain View	5	0.13
Objects commonly used in a crime	2	0.05
Officer Safety	2	0.05
On Bus Without Ticket	3	0.08
On-Site	26	0.70
Ongoing Investigation	11	0.30
Open ATM Machine	1	0.03
Open Container	1	0.03
Open Door	7	0.19
Panhandling	4	0.11
Parked and Idoling Vehicle	2	0.05
Parole Visit	1	0.03
Partial View of Knife	3	0.08
Passenger of a fleeing vehicle	1	0.03
Pen clip	1	0.03
Petit Larceny	6	0.16
Possesion/Sale of Counterfeit Goods	2	0.05
Possession of Forged Document	3	0.08
Possession of Stolen Property	3	0.08

Possible terrorism	27	0.73
Present In Vacant Apartment	6	0.16
Present in Vehicle at Car Dealership	1	0.03
Problems with License Plates or VIN	99	2.67
Prostitution	1	0.03
Proximity To Crime Location	35	0.94
Proximity to Gun Paraphernalia	2	0.05
Proximity to Vehicle	6	0.16
Proximity to Weapon	2	0.05
Public Drinking	3	0.08
Pushing Two Bicycles	1	0.03
Radio Run	181	4.88
Random Bag check	6	0.16
Reading Graffiti	1	0.03
Rear Entry & Exit	9	0.24
Rear of Building	3	0.08
Reckless endangerment	1	0.03
Reckless or Erratic Driving	69	1.86
Refusal To Comply With Officer Direction	1	0.03
Refusal to Identify Self	1	0.03
Refusal to Stop Vehicle	3	0.08
Refusal to comply with officer direction	3	0.08
Removing car parts	10	0.27
Repeated keying of Metrocard Machine	2	0.05
Report from Other Police Officer	1	0.03
Restricted Area	17	0.46
Robbery	9	0.24
Rolling Apparent Marijuana Cigarette	5	0.13
Roof	26	0.70
Running Indoors	1	0.03
Running, Idoling Car	2	0.05
School Grounds	2	0.05
Search Warrant	11	0.30
Searching Back of Vehicle	1	0.03
Selling Merchandise on Street	4	0.11
Selling Metrocard Swipes	28	0.75
Sexual Abuse	1	0.03
Shoplifting	1	0.03
Shopping Cart	5	0.13
Shots Fired	2	0.05
Signs Posted	2	0.05
Sitting	16	0.43
Sitting/Sleeping in Parked Car	4	0.11

Sleeping	7	0.19
Sleeping While Driving	1	0.03
Smoking	8	0.22
Smoking hand-rolled cigarette	1	0.03
Speeding	21	0.57
Standing On Vehicle	1	0.03
Staring	2	0.05
Susp Gang Affiliation	2	0.05
Suspect discusses illegal behavior	3	0.08
Suspicious Clothing	3	0.08
Swiping Multiple Metrocards	4	0.11
Tampering with Metrocard Machine	11	0.30
Terrorism (Offense name only)	1	0.03
Theft of Service	10	0.27
Touching Own Pocket	2	0.05
Traffic Stop	1	0.03
Traffic Violation	74	1.99
Trespass	163	4.39
Tried to Open Car Doors	1	0.03
Truancy (Offense Name Only)	2	0.05
Turnstyle Jumping	5	0.13
Unattended Bag	1	0.03
Undercover Drug Buy	1	0.03
Unfamiliar with Operation of Vehicle	11	0.30
Unknown/Blank	71	1.91
Unlicensed Vendor	1	0.03
Unreasonable Noise	2	0.05
Untaxed Cigarettes	1	0.03
Using Student/Disability/Senior Metrocard	14	0.38
Vehicle Checkpoint	7	0.19
Vehicle Damage Consistent with GLA	59	1.59
Vehicle Reported Stolen	47	1.27
Vehicle check point	1	0.03
Visible Injuries to Suspect	3	0.08
Wallet	4	0.11
Warran	3	0.08
Witness Id	32	0.86
Witness Report	47	1.27
Witness to Crime	5	0.13
Yelling/Fighting	24	0.65
Total	3,710	100.00

Appendix D.

Coding Instructions to Classify Stops and Text Strings for Analyzing Apparent Justification

Coding Instructions to Consider "Other" Narratives in Apparent Justification Determinations

- 1. Code narrative according to instructions in Appendix C.
- 2. Code according to prior analyses (adopting changes following *Daubert* ruling)
- 3. Supplement to reflect information in "detailsa" field
 - a. Stops are APPARENTLY JUSTIFIED if "detailsa" narrative is justified.
 - b. Stops are APPARENTLY JUSTIFIED if "detailsa" narrative is conditionally justified, and supplements 1 or more other conditional stop factors.
 - c. Stops are APPARENTLY UNJUSTIFIED if "detailsa" narrative is conditionally justified, but stop includes no other stop factors or additional circumstances to provide conditioning context.
 - d. Stops are APPARENTLY UNJUSTIFIED if "detailsa" narratve is unjustified and supplements a single conditional narrative, or an AC in absence of another conditional or justified narrative.
 - e. Stops are NOT GENERALIZABLE if stop had previously not been generalizable, and the "detailsa" narrative could not be coded.
- 4. Code additional consideration of "proximity to scene" Additional Circumstance.
 - f. While "proximity to scene" is assumed to be a justifiable AC in stops for violent crime, property crime, weapon offenses, and drug offenses, we follow the *Davis* classification that "proximity" is not a justifiable AC for trespass stops, and extend this "not justifiable" designation to QOL and Other stops.
 - g. Stops for Trespass, QOL offenses, and "Other" offenses are therefore APPARENTLY UNJUSTIFIED if "cs_other" was the only stop circumstance selected, "proximity to scene" was the only AC selected.

STATA Code:

gen legalcatwother = legalcat tab legalcatwother, m

*now, supplementing legalcat with cs_other determinations...

*JUSTIFIED if cs_other and details field is something justified: replace legalcatwother = 0 if legality==1 tab legalcatwother, m

*JUSTIFIED if one conditional CS, and details field is something else conditional replace legalcatwother = 0 if (num_fac_cs==1)&(cs_other==1)&(legality==2) tab legalcatwother, m

*JUSTIFIED if no other CS's, but details field is something conditional, and there's at least one AC replace legalcatwother = 0 if (num_fac_cs==0)&(cs_other==1)&(legality==2)&(any_ac==1) tab legalcatwother, m

*UNJUSTIFIED if one CS and no AC's, or no CS's, CS other is checked, and detailsa field is unjustified replace legalcatwother = 2 if (((num_fac_cs==1)&(any_ac!=1))|(num_fac_cs==0))&(!((cs_casng==1)|(cs_drgtr==1)|(cs_drgtr==1)|(cs_drgtr==1)|(cs_drgtr==1)))&(cs_other==1)&(legality==3) tab legalcatwother, m

*UNJUSTIFIED if details field is conditional and there is nothing else checked off to condition it. replace legalcatwother = 2 if (num_fac_cs==0)&(num_fac_ac==0)&(legality==2)

*7 cases where the detail field couldn't be coded - put those into NOT GENERALIZABLE. replace legalcatwother = 1 if (legality==4)

**proximity is a legit AC in violence, property, weapons, and drugs - not in QOL, Trespass, or Other *therefore stops are UNJUSTIFIED in QOL/Trespass/Other stops where cs_other is the only stop, and proximity is the only AC. replace legalcatwother = 2 if (num fac cs==0)&(num fac ac==1)&(ac proxm==1)&((newstopcat==6)|(newstopcat=

=7) (newstopcat==8))